

Final Report

Meta-analysis of the efficacy of interventions applied during primary processing to reduce microbiological contamination in beef

FSA Project FS430388

Submission date: 30 September 2020 Revised in response to FSA internal review: 13 November 2020 Revised in response to FSA external review: 21 December 2020

Dragan Antic, John Tulloch, Catherine M^cCarthy University of Liverpool

© Crown Copyright 2020

This report has been produced by the University of Liverpool under a contract placed by the Food Standards Agency (the Agency). The views expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Agency. The University of Liverpool warrants that all reasonable skill and care has been used in preparing this report. Notwithstanding this warranty, The University of Liverpool shall not be under any liability for loss of profit, business, revenues or any special indirect or consequential damage of any nature whatsoever or loss of anticipated saving or for any increased costs sustained by the client or his or her servants or agents arising in any way whether directly or indirectly as a result of reliance on this report or of any error or defect in this report.

Table of Contents

Final report		1
Meta-analysis of the efficacy of	interventions applied during primary	processing to reduce
microbiological contamination in	n beef	1
Table of contents		3
Abbreviations		5
Executive summary		6
1.Background	and	aims/objectives
	nd scope	
	mation sources	
2.3 Risk-of-bias assessment		11
	lysis and reporting	
2.6 References		14
3.1 Risk-of-bias assessment		15
	alysis	
•	۱	
3.4 Lairage interventions		
3.5 Cattle hide interventions		32
3.5.5 Microbial immobilisation	on treatments	
3.6 Beef carcass intervention	IS	41
3.7 Post- carcass fabrication	interventions	57
4. Discussion		60
4.1 The efficacy of interventi	ons on aerobic colony counts	64
4.2 The efficacy of interventi	ons on Enterobacteriaceae counts	68
4.3 The efficacy of interventi	ons on generic E. coli	70
4.4 The efficacy of interventi	ons on Salmonella spp	73
4.5 The efficacy of interventi	ons on pathogenic E. coli	75
5. Conclusions		77
6. Recommendations and futur	e work	79
Appendix A: Search strategy deta	ails	
	ent and data extraction protocols	
Risk of Bias form		83

Data extraction form	86
Appendix C: Risk of bias assessment results	
Appendix D: Intervention forest plots and results from studies with no di	-
D1. Hide cleanliness assessment	95
D2. Cattle hide interventions	98
D2.1. Overall cattle hide interventions efficacy in reducing microbial tra	insfer to beef
carcasses	
D2.2. Water wash	
D2.3. Bob veal hide treatments	
D2.4. Organic acid washes	
D2.5. Other chemical washes	
D2.6. Shellac hide coating	
D3. Beef carcass interventions	
D3.1. Standard processing procedures and GHP	
D3.2. Pre-chill carcass treatments	
D3.3. Chilling	132
D3.4. Multiple on-line interventions	151
D4. Post- carcass fabrication interventions	164
D4.1. Interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim	164
ppendix E: References for studies used in meta-analysis	169
ppendix F: References for all studies used in risk-of-bias assessment	180
Appendix G: Generic flow diagram of beef production processes fo	••
nterventions	
ppendix H: List of interventions at abattoir and post abattoir level	203

Abbreviations

ADDIEVIALION	5
ACC	Aerobic Colony Counts
ASC	Acidified sodium chlorite
B/A	Before-and-after trial
Beefxide	A proprietary mixture of lactic and citric acids in water
CFU	Colony Forming Units
ChT	Challenge trial (with artificially inoculated microorganisms)
Citrilow	A proprietary mixture of citric and hydrochloric acids
СРС	Cetylpyridinium Chloride
СТ	Controlled trial
EBC	Enterobacteriaceae Counts
EFSA	European Food Safety Authority
FBO	Food Business Operator
FreshBloom™	A proprietary mixture of citric acid, ascorbic acid and erythorbic acid spray
FSA	Food Standards Agency
GHP	Good Hygiene Practice
GMP	Good Manufacturing Practice
Inspexx© 200	A proprietary mixture of organic acids and hydrogen peroxide (acetic acid, octanoic acid, peroxyacetic acid, peroxyoctanoic acid, and hydroxyethylidene-1,1-diphosphoric acid)
LTTC	Less than thoroughly cooked burgers
ΡΑΑ	Peroxyacetic acid (peracetic acid and hydrogen peroxide)
QAC	Quaternary ammonium compounds (sanitisers)
RoB	Risk-of-bias assessment
STEC	Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli
TSP	Trisodium phosphate
TW20	Tween 20 (Polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate)
VFC	Visible faecal contamination

Executive summary

The sale and consumption of burgers served less than thoroughly cooked and pink in the middle is a steadily increasing trend in the UK. Considering that the consumption of these products can be associated with an increased risk of exposure to Escherichia coli O157, other Shiga toxin-producing E. coli (STEC) and Salmonella spp., the Food Standards Agency (FSA) commissioned a critical literature review to understand this problem and ways of addressing it. The review assessed the significance of various interventions to reduce the microbiological load on beef in primary production identified in a previous literature review ("A critical literature review to assess the significance of intervention methods to reduce the microbiology load on beef through primary production", FSA project FS301044). The review used a systematic approach, and provided quantitative data on interventions' effectiveness against main hazards found in beef. The review concluded that the most promising interventions to reduce microbial load on beef were cattle hide interventions, carcass pasteurisation treatments and organic acid washes, as well as the sequential use of these. However, the review was critical and observational in its nature and did not address differences in study designs and the consequences on the intervention efficacies between multiple identified studies. As a result, it could not provide a more robust estimate of interventions' effectiveness that would deliver more reliable conclusions for risk management decisions. A systematic literature review coupled with meta-analysis is one of the methods used to address high heterogeneity between experimental methods and results within a body of literature. This tool is used in food safety to measure intervention effectiveness with reduced bias and increased transparency.

There were two objectives of this study:

- 1. To perform a meta-analysis of the efficacy of interventions applied during primary processing to reduce microbiological contamination in beef
- 2. To make recommendations on the effectiveness (the quantifiable level of bacterial reduction) of specific interventions for beef that will inform the risk management decisions for further work

The data on interventions in beef primary processing that were analysed in this study were identified in a previous critical review (FSA project FS301044). The study covered a large body of literature (the period of the last 25 years), and included interventions from the pre-slaughter stage (lairage interventions), cattle hide interventions, beef carcass interventions and post-fabrication interventions for beef trim. A meta-analysis tool to combine the results of multiple primary research studies into a weighted, average estimate of intervention effect was performed on data investigating reduction effect on pathogenic microorganisms (*Salmonella* spp. and pathogenic *E. coli*) and indicator microorganisms (aerobic bacteria, *Enterobacteriaceae* and generic *E. coli*).

Following a rigorous methodological approach, significant number of studies were excluded from meta-analysis due to their insufficient methodological quality and lack of adequate reporting of intervention protocols, units of outcome measurement and results. Therefore, there were insufficient data available for meta-analysis of some interventions, such as lairage and cattle hide interventions (cattle handling in lairage, cattle hide clipping, bacteriophage and chemical treatments), beef carcass interventions (standard procedures for carcasses, organic acid and other carcass chemical washes) and interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim (chemical washes and novel interventions). There were some interventions for which limited data were available and meta-analysis was performed, such as cattle hide interventions (some chemical washes and shellac hide coating) and beef carcass interventions (knife trimming, steam vacuuming, lactic acid and other organic acid washes and multiple interventions). Some of these interventions, such as shellac cattle hide coating, carcass lactic acid wash and steam vacuuming, were showing promising reduction but due to small number of trials, their efficacy is inconclusive. Interventions for which there were sufficient data for meta-analysis include hide cleanliness assessment and water wash, beef carcass water wash, hot water wash, steam pasteurisation and chilling (dry, water spray and spray chilling with chemicals) and some chemical washes of fabricated beef.

Hide cleanliness assessment, scoring system widely used in UK abattoirs, showed consistent reduction on resulting carcasses for ACC, EBC and generic *E. coli* of up to 1 log when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle. The results indicate the uselfulness of this scoring system in separating clean and dirty animals and thus proactively reducing potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process. Hide washing did not have any effect in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence and aerobic colony counts on hides, questioning the usefulness and practicality of hide water wash as a standalone intervention. Other cattle hide interventions investigated under commercial abattoir conditions, such as shellac hide coating and chemical washes with cetylpyridinium chloride, sodium hydroxide and proprietary sanitiser, showed significant reduction in transfer of ACC and EBC to carcasses of up to 1 log. This result indicates the usefulness of cattle hide interventions to proactively reduce potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process.

Final beef carcass wash using cold or warm water largely showed no evidence of a reduction in levels or prevalence of microorganisms on carcasses before chilling. Several commercial trials found that water washes did not change generic *E. coli* prevalence on washed beef carcasses and did not reduce aerobic colony counts on beef carcasses. Overall, across all five microorganisms, steam and hot water carcass pasteurisation had the largest potential impact on decreasing the prevalence and concentration of contaminated beef carcasses. Some of the most reliable and consistent results were generated for carcass pasteurisation treatments, as a standalone interventions or when followed on with acid wash or as a part of multiple hurdle system. When they are followed by dry chilling, the residual action on the carcasses over 24-72 hours of chilling is even more noticeable. Controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that lactic acid 4% washes significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides post-chilling, and led to significant reduction in aerobic colony counts of >3 logs. However, there was a discrepancy in the results when comparing these reductions with those achieved when lactic acid sprays were used prior to chilling, which were considerably smaller. Nevertheless, when hot water or steam pasteurisation treatments were applied to carcases prior to lactic acid spray wash, the reduction of microorganisms increased. Trials with low heterogeneity performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that carcass pasteurisation with hot water or steam and subsequent lactic acid or peroxyacetic acid spray washes significantly reduced *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides and showed reduction in aerobic colony counts of 1.4 logs.

Dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions under commercial abattoir conditions led to a significant reduction of *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides and reductions of generic *E. coli* counts of 0.6 log and aerobic colony counts of around 2 logs, likely due to residual effect of acid interventions used before chilling. Dry chilling investigated under commercial abattoir conditions with no interventions applied in the pre-chill stage on the slaughter line, lead to significant reduction in aerobic colony counts of around 1 log. Water spray chilling showed inconsistent effect when investigated in commercial abattoir conditions.

Multiple interventions were investigated in several commercial trials, usually associated with high heterogeneity due to inherent differences between trials and multiple hurdle systems used. Multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions led to a significant reduction in generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides, and aerobic colony counts and generic *E. coli* counts of around 2 logs.

There was limited amount of data available for meta-analysis of interventions effects for beef trim. Data on the interventions efficacy against pathogenic bacteria (*Salmonella* spp. and pathogenic *E. coli*) were mostly available from challenge trials conducted under laboratory or pilot plant conditions. Their efficacies were investigated using artificially inoculated bacteria and consequently the effects are likely exaggerated and would not reflect real life conditions that exist in abattoirs. Nevertheless, the results are useful to provide some indication of the relative efficacy of specific interventions.

Overall, there was a lack of large controlled trials conducted under commercial conditions, with sound study design and adequate reporting of intervention protocols. This was particularly the case with cattle hide interventions and multiple beef carcass interventions at slaughter, prior to dehiding to pre-fabrication stage.

1. Background and aims/objectives

The sale and consumption of burgers served less than thoroughly cooked (LTTC) and pink in the middle is a steadily increasing trend in the UK (FSA, 2015). Considering that the consumption of these products can be associated with an increased risk of exposure to *Escherichia coli* O157, other Shiga toxin-producing *E. coli* (STEC) and *Salmonella* spp., the Food Standards Agency (FSA) commissioned a critical literature review to understand this problem and ways of addressing it. The review assessed the significance of various interventions¹ to reduce the microbiological load in a minced beef production chain ("A critical literature review to assess the significance of intervention methods to reduce the microbiology load on beef through primary production", FSA project FS301044²), (Antic, 2019). The review used a systematic approach, and provided quantitative data on interventions' effectiveness against main hazards found in beef. The review concluded that the most promising interventions to reduce microbial load on beef were cattle hide interventions, carcass pasteurisation treatments and organic acid washes, as well as the sequential use of these.

However, the review was critical and observational in its nature and did not address differences in study designs and the consequences on the intervention efficacies between multiple identified studies. As a result, it could not provide a more robust estimate of interventions' effectiveness that would deliver more reliable conclusions for risk management decisions. A systematic literature review coupled with meta-analysis is one of the methods used to address high heterogeneity between experimental methods and results within a body of literature. This tool is used in food safety to measure intervention effectiveness with reduced bias and increased transparency.

The main aim of this study was to perform a meta-analysis of the efficacy of interventions applied during primary processing to reduce microbiological contamination in beef using data generated in previous project FS301044. There were two objectives of this study:

- 1. To perform a meta-analysis of the efficacy of interventions applied during primary processing to reduce microbiological contamination in beef
- 2. To make recommendations on the effectiveness (the quantifiable level of bacterial reduction) of specific interventions for beef that will inform the risk management decisions for further work

¹ Interventions are actions taken during beef processing to reduce microbial contamination of carcasses: for example, surface trimming or lactic acid wash

²<u>A critical literature review to assess the significance of intervention methods to reduce the microbiological load on beef</u>

2. Methods

2.1 Interventions selection and scope

The interventions in beef primary processing that were analysed in this report were identified in previous systematic review (FSA project FS301044) and included interventions from the pre-slaughter stage (lairage interventions) to post-abattoir stage (interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim inclusive). More details about beef production processes at abattoir and post abattoir level and interventions are provided in Appendices G and H.

The population of interest included cattle, including their carcasses at processing, beef primal and subprimal cuts³ and finished products (beef trim and ground/minced beef⁴). Also, population of interest included potential sources of beef contamination during processing (i.e. cattle hides, lairage environment surfaces and knives). Any interventions applied from cattle received in abattoir up to and inclusive interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim were considered relevant. Relevant outcome measures for interventions were the effectiveness of each intervention in reducing log levels of indicator bacteria (aerobic colony counts, *Enterobacteriaceae* counts, and generic *E. coli* counts) and log levels of foodborne pathogens (primarily *E. coli* O157 and other non-O157 STEC serogroups and *Salmonella* spp.).

2.2 Search strategy and information sources

In addition to the search performed in project FS301044 on the 14th of September 2018 (covering the period 1996-2018), additional search was performed on the 4th of June 2020. The aim was to provide an update of previous systematic review and determine if any potentially eligible studies were published since the last database search. Hence, the updated search identified all relevant published data in the last 25 years (1996-2020). The search algorithm was modified to include relevant search terms for the interventions for relevant processing stages (Appendix A). The searches were implemented in the bibliographic databases Scopus and CAB Direct. No language restriction was imposed.

³ A **primal cut** or cut of meat is a piece of meat initially separated from the carcass during fabrication. Examples of primals include the round, loin, rib, and chuck for beef. Each primal cut is then reduced into subprimal cuts. Individual portions derived from subprimal cuts are referred to as fabricated cuts.

⁴ **Minced beef**: Boned beef that has been minced into fragments and contains less than 1% salt. In the case of beef minced meat produced from chilled meat, the requirements specified in the hygiene regulations are that it must be prepared: i) within no more than six days of animal slaughter or ii) within no more than 15 days from the date of slaughter of the animals in the case of boned, vacuum-packed beef and veal EC (2004) 'Commission Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of 29 April 2004 laying down specific hygiene rules for on the hygiene of foodstuffs', *Official Journal of the European Union L*, 47, 55-205.

Relevance screening and confirmation were performed according to the protocols described in the FS301044 report.

2.3 Risk-of-bias assessment

The Risk-of-bias (RoB) assessments was conducted for 259 primary research⁵ articles prioritized in project FS301044 and 7 articles found during new updated search (266 in total). The RoB assessment was performed using pre-specified tool that was adapted to suit the needs of the topic and study designs, from the Cochrane Collaboration's recommended tools for randomized and non-randomized study designs (RoB 2, Appendix B) (McGuinness & Higgins, 2020; Sterne et al. 2019). Two reviewers conducted RoB assessment independently and any disagreements between them was resolved by the third reviewer. The tool is structured into five domains through which bias might be introduced into the results:

- (1) bias arising from the randomization process;
- (2) bias due to deviations from intended interventions;
- (3) bias due to missing outcome data;
- (4) bias in measurement of the outcome;
- (5) bias in selection of the reported result.

The possible risk-of-bias judgements are: (1) Low risk of bias; (2) Some concerns; and (3) High risk of bias. More details and protocol are provided in Appendix B.

2.4 Data extraction

Only studies assessed to be at 'low' risk of bias were considered for detailed data extraction. The detailed protocol is presented in Appendix B. The data extraction tool included targeted questions about intervention (stage, category, specific and detailed description) and population terms, outcomes measured, comparison group(s) and intervention efficacy results. Data were first stratified by study design and conditions, and then into specific intervention categories that were defined based on the previous review, and finally by different outcome measures (*Salmonella* spp., STEC and indicator microorganisms).

All experimental and observational study designs⁶ were considered for detailed data extraction (these include controlled trials, challenge trials and before-and-after trials, and

⁵ **Primary research** is defined as original research during which authors generated and reported their own data.

⁶ **Experimental study**: Each subject is assigned to a treated group or a control group before the start of the treatment. Lab trials are executed under highly controlled conditions. Field/commercial (abattoir) trials are executed under less controlled and more "real" conditions.

other observational studies). Therefore, all study designs measuring intervention efficacy through concentration (e.g. colony forming units 'CFU'/sample) and/or prevalence (presence or absence) of indicator or pathogenic microorganisms were considered.

Intervention application conditions were described as commercial (large or small) abattoirs and pilot plants (experiments using industrial equipment in non-industrial conditions), as well as research conducted under laboratory conditions as long as it was applied on specific target population (i.e. cattle hides, carcass meat, beef trim, ground/minced beef, tools/knives). The interventions were categorised into the three main stages of minced beef production chain: i) abattoir pre-slaughter (lairage interventions); ii) abattoir processing (slaughter and post-slaughter); and iii) post-abattoir processing. Also, they were presented as per ten broad intervention categories: i) lairage interventions (Lairage cleaning, Cattle handling in lairage and Hide cleanliness assessment); ii) abattoir processing (Cattle hide interventions, Knives sanitation, Standard processing procedures/GHP, Carcass interventions, Chilling and spray chilling and Multiple interventions); iii) post-abattoir processing (Post fabrication interventions for trim/ground beef). Where inadequate amount of data were presented in articles (for example with no measure of variability or when only reductions were reported), and no other extractable data were present in the text, articles were excluded from further analysis.

2.5 Random-effect meta-analysis and reporting

Data were first stratified by study design and conditions, and then grouped into specific interventions and finally by different outcome measures (*Salmonella* spp., STEC, aerobic colony counts, *Enterobacteriaceae* counts and generic *E. coli*). In regard to STEC, for the purpose of comparisons, all STEC serogroups were analysed and reported together where it was practical. This was also a practical necessity in the case of challenge trials where cocktails comprising *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 serogroups were used.

If there were less than three trials in a comparison group, their results were reported descriptively and in tabulated form. Comparison groups with three or more trials were eligible for meta-analysis. Data from mean difference studies were transformed to the lowest comparable log₁₀/CFU unit (i.e. CFU/cm²). If this was not possible, non-transformable studies were excluded from the group and reported descriptively. Mean CFU/cm², CFU/100

Observational study: Assignment of subjects into a treated group versus a control group is outside the control of the investigator.

Controlled trial: Subjects are allocated to intervention/comparison groups and evaluated for outcomes (natural pathogen exposure).

Challenge trial: Similar to controlled, but subjects are artificially challenged or exposed to the disease agent and then allocated to the intervention groups for evaluation of the outcome (artificial pathogen exposure).

Before-and-after trial: Observations (for intervention outcome) are made on a population before and after receiving an intervention.

cm² (or other) and respective standard deviations (SD) or SE (usually presented on the log scale), were extracted from the studies measuring the concentration outcomes and the standardized mean difference (SD) were calculated. When only a pooled standard error of the mean (SEM) was reported, a pooled SD was calculated.

In the groups analysed under meta-analysis, random-effects models were used to calculate pooled summary statistics. These were either pooled risk ratios (RR), for prevalence outcomes, or pooled log mean difference, for concentration outcomes. Random-effects models were used because they assume that there was variance in effect size between studies, as studies were not conducted on the same populations. Using random-effects models will lead to more conservative models and resultant summary statistics. These models reflect the assumption that the effects measured in each study are not identical, but follow the same distribution. For example, the studies may be performed in different abattoirs, or that hot water washes are used for different lengths of time or at different temperatures. The resultant summary statistics therefore represent the weighted average of the effect generated by each specific intervention. Thus, they can be used to describe trends and patterns in groups of papers where there is a high degree of heterogeneity.

A Mantel-Haenszel method was used for the random-effects models based on prevalence studies, whilst an inverse-variance method was used for mean difference studies. An RR of 1.0 indicates that there is no difference in risk between the groups being compared. An RR > 1.0 indicates an increase in risk among the treated compared to the untreated, whereas a RR <1.0 indicates a decrease in risk in the treated group. As for other summary statistics, confidence intervals were also calculated for RR. Weights in the random-effects metaanalysis were based on the size of each study (ie number of observations).

To summarise the meta-analyses and their associated summary statistics and heterogeneity measures, Forest plots were created. Variability between studies is described as heterogeneity, this can be due to differences in actual samples themselves, the study design and methodology, the study location, and the levels of bias within the study. This results in the intervention effects being more different between studies than expected through chance. Heterogeneity can statistically tested for each meta-analysis to show how similar the studies are too each. The more homogenous the studies, the higher the likelihood that the summary effect size calculated reflects the true nature of the intervention. Heterogeneity was assessed using l^2 , which measures the percentage of variability in the effect size, which is not result of sampling error. If l^2 values are <25% there are low levels of heterogeneity, if they are 25-50% there are moderate levels of heterogeneity, and if they are >75% there are substantial levels of heterogeneity. A test for heterogeneity was performed (Cochran's Q-Statistic), which evaluates the null hypothesis that all studies evaluate the same effect. Resultant p-values are presented; values less than 0.05 showed that studies are significantly heterogeneous. The between study-variance (τ^2) was calculated using the Sidik-Jonkman method, this methodology is recommended when the betweenstudy variance is large, and when a small number of studies are being compared. By examining these three measures, the degree of homogeneity, and therefore comparability, of the studies can be drawn.

The resultant Forest plots are split into three groups. Those that were homogenous (p>0.05 on the test for heterogeneity), those that were moderately heterogeneous (p<0.05, l^2 <=60%), and those that were highly heterogeneous (p<0.05, l^2 >60%). Only the metaanalyses with results in the first group are presented in the following sections grouped as per different Intervention Category, and then specific interventions. The remaining forest plots and the results from studies with no direct comparisons can be found in the Appendix D.

All statistical analyses were carried out using R language (version 3.2.0) (R Core Team 2015), using the packages Tidyverse, meta, and metafor. Results were deemed significant where p < 0.05.

2.6 References

Antic, D. (2019). A critical literature review to assess the significance of intervention methods to reduce the microbiological load on beef through primary production. FSA Project FS301044 report.

FSA (2015). Development of the framework for controls relating to foods where risks per serving are significant, and its further application to burgers served rare in catering outlets. Report 15/09/04. Food Standards Agency, London, UK.

McGuinness, L. A., & Higgins, J. P. T. (2020). Risk-of-bias VISualization (robvis): An R package and Shiny web app for visualizing risk-of-bias assessments. Research Synthesis Methods, n/a(n/a)

Sterne, J. A., Savović, J., Page, M. J., Elbers, R. G., Blencowe, N. S., Boutron, I., . . . Eldridge, S. M. (2019). RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. BMJ, 366, 14898.

3. Results

3.1 Risk-of-bias assessment

Key characteristics of 266 relevant articles for beef interventions at processing that entered first stage, risk-of-bias assessment, are shown in Table 1.

Table 1. Key characteristics of relevant primary research articles on beef interventions in minced beef production chain

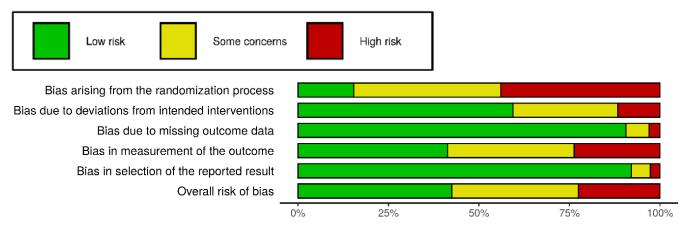
Article characteristic	Number of articles*	%	
Region			
North America	187	70.3%	
Europe	54	20.3%	
Australia/South Pacific	9	3.4%	
Asia/Middle East	6	2.2%	
Central and South America/Caribbean	8	3.0%	
Africa	2	0.8%	
Document type			
Journal article	254	95.5%	
Thesis	7	2.6%	
Conference paper	2	0.8%	
Government or research report	3	1.1%	
Study design			
Challenge trial	143	53.8%	
Before-and-after trial	87	32.7%	
Controlled trial	36	13.5%	
Observational study	18	6.8%	
Study conditions			
Laboratory conditions	124	46.6%	
Commercial abattoir conditions	115	43.2%	
Research/pilot plant	39	14.7%	
Intervention stage/category			
Lairage cleaning	4	1.5%	
Cattle handling in lairage	7	2.6%	
Hide cleanliness assessment	5	1.9%	

Article characteristic	Number of articles*	%
Cattle hide interventions (pre- exsanguination)	8	3.0%
Cattle hide interventions (post- exsanguination)	34	12.8%
Cleaning/disinfection of tools/knives	10	3.8%
Standard processing procedures/GHP	13	4.9%
Carcass interventions (pre- and post- evisceration, pre-chill)	92	34.6%
Chilling and spray chilling	38	14.3%
Post chill and pre-fabrication carcass treatments	10	3.8%
Multiple interventions	20	7.5%
Post fabrication interventions (trim/ground beef)	51	19.2%
Outcomes investigated		
Pathogenic <i>E. coli</i>	143	53.8%
Salmonella	111	41.8%
Aerobic colony counts	138	51.9%
Generic <i>E. coli</i> counts	99	37.2%
Enterobacteriaceae counts	47	17.7%
Risk-of-bias results		
Low [‡]	113	42.5%
Some concerns	93	35%
High	60	22.5%

* The total number of articles per category not necessarily equals to 266 as one article often reports on the study conducted in more than one study condition, intervention stage/category, using different study designs and investigating different outcomes. [‡] In addition, seven articles judged to be at 'low' RoB only for some parts of the study

The results from the Risk-of-bias (RoB) assessment process for 266 articles are presented in Figure 1, in the form of weighted bar plots of the distribution of risk-of-bias judgements within each bias domain. More detailed RoB results for 14 distinctive groups of intervention categories and study designs combinations are presented in Appendix C.

Figure 1. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for all 266 studies investigating beef interventions



In total, 266 relevant articles entered RoB assessment, with 113 judged to be at 'low' RoB, and seven judged to be at 'low' RoB only for some parts of the study (i.e. where some limited data could be extracted for further analysis).

However, out of 120 articles fully or partially judged to be at 'low' RoB, further analysis showed that only 68 articles (56.7%) had extractable data that could be used for metaanalysis, while 52 articles (43.3%) were excluded from meta-analyses, with reasons provided in Table 2.

Reason for exclusion	Number of articles*	%
Study design		
Challenge trial	39	70.9
Before-and-after trial	7	12.7
Controlled trial	8	14.5
Observational study	1	1.8
Study conditions		
Laboratory conditions	28	51.9
Commercial abattoir conditions	8	14.8
Research/pilot plant	18	33.3
Intervention stage/category		
Lairage cleaning	0	0
Cattle handling in lairage	0	0
Hide cleanliness assessment	0	0
Cattle hide interventions (pre-exsanguination)	0	0
Cattle hide interventions (post- exsanguination)	4	7.1
Cleaning/disinfection of tools/knives	4	7.1
Standard processing procedures/GHP	1	1.8
Carcass interventions (pre- and post- evisceration, pre-	25	44.6
chill)		
Chilling and spray chilling	5	8.9
Post chill and pre-fabrication carcass treatments	2	3.6
Multiple interventions	1	1.8
Post fabrication interventions (trim/ground beef)	14	25
Outcomes investigated		
Pathogenic <i>E. coli</i>	34	29.3
Salmonella	27	23.3
Aerobic colony counts	27	23.3
Generic <i>E. coli</i> counts	20	17.2
Enterobacteriaceae counts	8	6.9
Reasons for exclusion		
No measure of variability	25	37.3
Graphical data only	12	17.9
Only reductions reported	19	28.4
Insufficient data reported	8	11.9
Other ^t	3	4.5

Table 2. Reasons for further exclusion of articles with low risk of bias from meta-analysis

* The total number of articles per category not necessarily equals to 120 as one article often reports on the study conducted in more than one study condition, intervention stage/category, using different study designs and investigating different outcomes. I Reasons include one each of other unit of outcome measurement (BOIF (bacterial output/bacterial input) factor); only two replications used in pilot plant trial; and values too low for calculation

3.2 Random-effects meta-analysis

The results from the data analysis of 68 articles are presented in several possible ways, per different Intervention Category (IC), and then specific interventions:

- Results from the studies where there were less than three trials in a comparison group, are reported descriptively in the text and shown in tabulated form and forest plots in Appendix D
 - If there was only one trial per comparison group, the result is shown in tables
 - If there were two trials per comparison group, the forest plot is generated for comparison purposes, but no summary effect of intervention was calculated (in total, 36 forest plots)
- Results from studies in comparison groups with three or more trials in a comparison group were analysed under meta-analysis, and random-effects models were used to calculate pooled summary effects ('the diamond', which represents the point estimate and confidence intervals of all the studies combined using the random effects model). These were either pooled risk ratios (RR), for prevalence outcomes, or pooled log mean difference, for concentration outcomes
 - If the results from the studies were homogenous (p>0.05 on the test for heterogeneity), the resulting forest plots are presented in the text in following sections (in total, 33 forest plots)
 - If the results from the studies were moderately heterogeneous (p<0.05, l²<=60%), or highly heterogeneous (p<0.05, l²>60%), the resulting forest plots can be found in the Appendix D (in total, 69 forest plots).

In addition, the key findings are outlined below and presented in tabulated form in this chapter (Table 3).

The only lairage intervention for which there was sufficient data for meta-analysis was cattle hide cleanliness assessment. This procedure is a visual scoring and categorisation of animals according to the cleanliness of their hides, which can lead to subsequent actions (or other interventions) in case animals are too dirty. The summary effects from meta-analysis show consistent reduction for all indicator microorganisms (aerobic colony counts, *Enterobacteriaceae* counts and generic *E. coli*) when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle, on hides and resulting carcasses. Mean reductions on carcass surfaces were 0.9 log₁₀ CFU/cm² for aerobic colony counts, 0.71 log₁₀ CFU/cm² for *Enterobacteriaceae* counts, and 0.75 log₁₀ CFU/cm² generic *E. coli*.

There was also limited data for meta-analysis of cattle hide interventions. Hide washing did not have any effect in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence (RR 0.85) and aerobic colony counts on hides (statistically not significant reduction of 0.6 log₁₀ CFU/100 cm²), questioning the usefulness and practicality of hide water wash as a standalone intervention.

Studies investigating cattle hide shellac coating showed promising reduction effects in reducing aerobic colony counts and *Enterobacteriaceae* on resulting beef carcass under commercial abattoir conditions. The reduction in transfer was 1.07 log₁₀ CFU/cm² for aerobic colony counts and 0.59 log₁₀ CFU/cm² for *Enterobacteriaceae* counts. However, due to small number of trials and high heterogeneity between studies, the effect was not statistically significant and more research is needed. Overall cattle hide interventions, such as shellac hide coating and chemical washes with cetylpyridinium chloride, sodium hydroxide and proprietary sanitiser, under commercial abattoir conditions, showed significant reduction in transfer of aerobic colony counts and *Enterobacteriaceae* counts to carcasses of 1.09 log₁₀ CFU/cm² and 0.81 log₁₀ CFU/cm², respectively.

Final beef carcass wash using cold or warm water largely showed no evidence of a reduction in levels or prevalence of microorganisms on carcasses before chilling. Several commercial trials found that water washes did not change generic *E. coli* prevalence on washed beef carcasses (RR 0.88) and did not reduce aerobic colony counts on beef carcasses (0.05 log₁₀ CFU/cm²). Hot water wash led to a significant reduction in generic *E. coli* on beef carcasses, 0.59 log₁₀ CFU/cm² in trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions. Similarly, in commercial studies, hot water washes reduced the prevalence of generic *E. coli* (RR 0.32) and aerobic colony counts (1.58 log₁₀ CFU/cm²).

Steam pasteurisation was the intervention where significant amount of data was generated from both commercial and laboratory condition trials, mostly with low heterogeneity between studies. Studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation significantly reduced generic *E. coli* and *Enterobacteriaceae* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.15 and 0.17, respectively). On the other hand, only one controlled trial study in commercial abattoir conditions showed no evidence of a reduction in aerobic colony counts (0.32 log₁₀ CFU/1000cm²) and generic *E. coli* counts (0.22 log₁₀ CFU/1000cm²), but three trials showed a reduction in *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (0.89 log₁₀ CFU/1000cm²). Trials with high heterogeneity performed under commercial abattoir conditions showed reduction of aerobic colony counts of 1.14 log₁₀ CFU/cm², generic *E. coli* counts of 0.54 log₁₀ CFU/cm² and *Enterobacteriaceae* counts of 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm².

Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that lactic acid 4% washes significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides post-chilling (RR 0.02), and led to significant reduction in aerobic colony counts of 3.16 log₁₀ CFU/100cm², with low heterogeneity between trials. Similarly, abattoir before-and-after trials showed reductions of aerobic colony counts of 0.62 log₁₀ CFU/cm², with high heterogeneity. However, lactic acid pre-chill wash showed no evidence of a reduction in generic *E. coli* prevalence (RR 0.93) and numbers (0.63 log₁₀ CFU/cm²) also with high heterogeneity between trials.

When hot water or steam pasteurisation treatments were applied to carcases prior to lactic acid spray wash, the reduction of microorganisms increased. Trials with low heterogeneity

performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that carcass pasteurisation with hot water or steam and subsequent lactic acid or peroxyacetic acid spray washes significantly reduced *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.01). Similarly, summary effects from studies with high heterogeneity under commercial conditions, showed reduction in aerobic colony counts of 1.41 log₁₀ CFU/cm².

Dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions under commercial abattoir conditions led to a significant reduction of *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.07) with low heterogeneity. In studies showing high heterogeneity, reductions of generic *E. coli* counts (0.60 log₁₀ CFU/cm²) and aerobic colony counts (2.09 log₁₀ CFU/cm²) were found. The increased reduction in these trials was also likely due to residual effect of acid interventions used before chilling. Dry chilling investigated under commercial abattoir condition with no interventions applied in the pre-chill stage on the slaughter line, lead to significant reduction in aerobic colony counts of 1.11 log₁₀ CFU/cm². Water spray chilling showed inconsistent effect when investigated in commercial abattoir conditions. Trials with low heterogeneity performed under commercial abattoir conditions, found that water spray chilling, when compared to conventional dry chilling, led to a small but significant 0.38 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in aerobic colony counts on beef carcass sides. However, there was no evidence of a reduction of generic *E. coli* prevalence (RR 0.67) and aerobic colony counts when comparing to before treatment (0.44 log₁₀ CFU/cm²).

Multiple interventions were investigated in several commercial trials, usually associated with high heterogeneity due to inherent differences between trials and multiple hurdle systems used. Multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions led to a significant reduction in generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.30), aerobic colony counts (1.92 log_{10} CFU/cm²) and generic *E. coli* counts (2.41 log_{10} CFU/cm²).

There was limited amount of data available for meta-analysis of interventions effects for beef trim. Challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers on beef trim when compared to water dipping. Similarly, laboratory challenge trials found that lactic acid and sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.30 log₁₀ CFU/cm² and 1.28 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef trim when compared to water dipping.

	(micro-	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	· ·	Heterogeneity, /² (%)
Hide cleanliness assessment*	ACC	Obs/Comm (4/20)	MD -0.90 (-1.26, -0.54)	High (88.4%)

Table 3. A summary of overall meta-analysis estimates of interventions' effects

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, /² (%)
Hide cleanliness assessment*	EBC	Obs/Comm (2/10)	MD -0.71 (-1.05, -0.36)	High (74%)
Hide cleanliness assessment*	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	Obs/Comm (1/6)	MD -0.75 (-0.65, -0.85)	Low (0%)
Hide cleanliness assessment	ACC	Obs/Comm (2/10)	MD -1.68 (-2.36, -1.01)	High (95.9%)
Hide cleanliness assessment	EBC	Obs/Comm (2/10)	MD -1.33 (-1.87, -0.79)	High (92.3%)
Hide cleanliness assessment	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	Obs/Comm (1/6)	MD -1.51 (-1.94, -1.08)	High (75.6%)
Overall hide interventions effect on carcass*	ACC	CT/Comm (4/6)	MD -1.09 (-1.53, -0.65)	High (100%)
Overall hide interventions effect on carcass*	EBC	CT/Comm (4/6)	MD -0.81 (-1.35, -0.28)	High (93%)
Hide water wash	ACC	BA/Comm (3/4)	MD -0.60 (-1.22, 0.02)	High (99.7%)
Hide water wash	EBC	BA/Comm (2/3)	MD -1.77 (-5.50, -1.96)	High (99.9%)
Hide water wash	<i>E. coli</i> 0157 and non-0157	BA/Comm (4/6)	RR 0.85 (0.66, 1.09)	High (85%)
Hide chlorine wash	<i>E. coli</i> O157 and non-O157	BA/Comm (1/5)	RR 0.96 (0.60, 1.54)	Low (0%)
Hide chlorine wash	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -0.85 (-1.78, 0.08)	Low (0%)
Hide ethanol wash	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -5.16 (-5.73, -4.59)	Low (0%)
Hide lactic acid wash	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -3.25 (-8.13, -1.62)	High (83.8%)
Hide acetic acid wash	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -3.60 (-6.87, -0.33)	High (68%)
Hide sanitiser wash*	ACC	CT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.09 (-3.79, -1.61)	High (91.7%)
Hide sanitiser wash*	EBC	CT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.86 (-2.93, -0.80)	Medium (52.7%)
Hide sanitiser wash*	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	CT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.51 (-1.89, -1.13)	Low (0%)
Shellac hide coating*	ACC	CT/Comm (2/3)	MD -1.09 (-2.43, 0.29)	High (85.7%)
Shellac hide coating*	EBC	CT/Comm (2/3)	MD -0.59 (-2.22, 1.05)	High (85.1%)
Shellac in ethanol hide coating*	ACC	CT/Lab (2/5)	MD -2.47 (-3.49, -1.45)	High (83.4%)
Shellac in ethanol hide coating*	EBC	CT/Lab (2/5)	MD -2.12 (-3.12, -1.13)	High (88.2%)

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, /² (%)
Shellac in ethanol hide coating*	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	CT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.37 (-2.20, -0.54)	Low (0%)
Aqueous shellac hide coating*	ACC	CT/Lab (1/7)	MD -2.02 (-2.70, -1.35)	High (87.7%)
Aqueous shellac hide coating*	EBC	CT/Lab (1/7)	MD -1.68 (-1.99, -1.38)	Low (0%)
Carcass water wash	ACC	BA/Comm (2/6)	MD 0.05 (-0.37, 0.47)	High (80%)
Carcass water wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/5)	RR 0.88 (0.44, 1.79)	Low (14.7%)
Carcass water wash	E. coli	ChT/Lab (2/3)	MD -2.33 (-3.13, -1.53)	High (72.1%)
Carcass water wash	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/5)	MD -1.19 (-1.51, -0.88)	High (100%)
Carcass knife trimming	ACC	CT/Comm (1/7)	MD -1.47 (-1.86, -1.09)	High (70.9%)
Carcass hot water wash	ACC	BA/Comm (5/11)	MD -1.58 (-1.95, -1.21)	High (100%)
Carcass hot water wash	ACC	ChT/Comm (2/3)	MD -1.26 (-6.08, 3.55)	High (99.6%)
Carcass hot water wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (2/8)	RR 0.32 (0.17, 0.58)	High (69%)
Carcass hot water wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (2/6)	MD -0.59 (-0.76, -0.42)	Low (0%)
Carcass hot water wash	E. coli	ChT/Lab (2/5)	MD -3.29 (-3.93, -2.64)	High (80.1%)
Carcass hot water wash	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/4)	MD -4.21 (-5.25, -3.17)	High (100%)
Carcass steam vacuuming (no contamination)	ACC	CT/Comm (1/7)	MD -0.61 (-0.89, -0.32)	Medium (60%)
Carcass steam vacuuming (visible contamination)	ACC	CT/Comm (1/7)	MD -1.84 (-2.17, -1.50)	Medium (60.6%)
Carcass steam vacuuming	ACC	BA/Comm (2/7)	MD -0.51 (-0.70, -0.32)	Medium (58.9%)
Carcass steam vacuuming	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/3)	MD -0.45 (-1.17, 0.27)	Low (9.7%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	ACC	BA/Comm (4/11)	MD -1.14 (-1.35, -0.93)	High (100%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	ACC	CT/Comm (1/3)	MD -0.32 (-0.84, 0.21)	Medium (59.4%)

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, I ² (%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	EBC	BA/Comm (1/5)	MD -1.04 (-1.48, -0.60)	High (84.4%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	EBC	BA/Comm (2/10)	RR 0.17 (0.07, 0.43)	Low (23.8%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	EBC	CT/Comm (1/3)	MD -0.89 (-1.10, -0.67)	Low (0%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (4/12)	RR 0.15 (0.09, 0.26)	Low (0%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (2/6)	MD -0.54 (-0.73, -0.34)	High (91.7%)
Carcass steam pasteurisation	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	CT/Comm (1/3)	MD -0.22 (-0.80, 0.35)	Medium (67.4%)
Carcass lactic acid wash	ACC	BA/Comm (3/9)	MD -0.62 (-1.08, -0.17)	High (100%)
Carcass lactic acid wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/5)	RR 0.93 (0.42, 2.07)	High (69.1%)
Carcass lactic acid wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/3)	MD -0.63 (-1.89, 0.62)	High (97.1%)
Carcass lactic acid wash	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.03 (-1.97, -0.09)	High (76.4%)
Carcass lactic acid wash	<i>E. coli</i> 0157 and non-0157	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -0.72 (-1.16, -0.28)	Low (0%)
Carcass lactic and citric acid wash	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -0.30 (-0.39, -0.21)	Low (0%)
Carcass lactic and citric acid wash	<i>E. coli</i> 0157 and non-0157	ChT/Lab (2/6)	MD -0.53 (-1.10, 0.05)	High (94%)
Carcass lactic acid wash (post-chill)	ACC	CT/Comm (1/3)	MD -3.16 (-3.56, -2.75)	Low (0%)
Carcass lactic acid wash (post-chill)	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	CT/Comm (1/3)	RR 0.02 (0, 0.14)	Low (0%)
Carcass various acid spray washes	ACC	BA/Comm (1/5)	MD -0.42 (-0.81, -0.03)	High (86.9%)
Carcass various acid spray washes	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/5)	MD -0.36 (-0.66, -0.06)	High (78.8%)
Carcass sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate spray wash	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.50 (-3.05, 0.05)	High (94.9%)
Carcass pasteurisation and acid spray wash	ACC	BA/Comm (3/5)	MD -1.41 (-2.10, -0.72)	High (97.2%)

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, I ² (%)
Carcass pasteurisation and acid spray wash	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/3)	RR 0.01 (0, 0.03)	Low (0%)
Carcass dry chilling following multiple interventions	ACC	BA/Comm (1/8)	MD -2.09 (-2.78, -1.40)	High (94.8%)
Carcass dry chilling following multiple interventions	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (1/8)	MD -0.60 (-1.13, -0.08)	High (98.7%)
Carcass dry chilling following multiple interventions	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (2/9)	RR 0.07 (0.03, 0.16)	Low (6.6%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 24 h	ACC	BA/Comm (2/9)	MD -1.11 (-1.58, -0.63)	High (93.5%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 24 h	<i>E. coli</i> 0157:H7	ChT/Lab (4/14)	MD -1.04 (-1.37, -0.70)	Low (39.2%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 48 h	<i>E. coli</i> 0157:H7	ChT/Lab (3/12)	MD -1.29 (-1.65, -0.94)	Low (37.9%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 72 h	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/11)	MD -1.54 (-1.99, -1.09)	Low (31.3%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 24 h	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (3/8)	MD -0.24 (-0.56, 0.08)	High (62.3%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 48 h	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (2/8)	MD -0.63 (-1.11, -0.15)	High (81.4%)
Carcass dry chilling up to 72 h	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/6)	MD -0.53 (-1.16, -0.11)	High (86%)
Carcass dry chilling following chemical washes	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/14)	MD -2.86 (-3.33, -2.39)	High (82.4%)
Carcass dry chilling following chemical washes	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -3.48 (-4.04, -2.92)	High (70.8%)
Carcass dry aging up to 14 days	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/4)	MD -3.66 (-4.22, -2.89)	Low (0%)
Carcass dry aging up to 14 days	<i>E. coli</i> 0157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/6)	MD -3.91 (-4.83, -3.00)	High (90.7%)
Carcass water spray chilling	ACC	BA/Comm (6/17)	MD -0.44 (-1.06, 0.19)	High (96.2%)
Carcass water spray chilling (vs. dry chill)	ACC	CT/Comm (1/8)	MD -0.38 (-0.59, -0.16)	Low (0%)

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, /² (%)
Carcass water spray chilling	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (4/8)	RR 0.67 (0.29, 1.54)	High (63.9%)
Carcass water spray chilling	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/4)	MD -0.58 (-0.94, -0.23)	Low (53.5%)
Carcass water spray chilling	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (3/7)	MD -1.46 (-2.06, -0.86)	High (95.3%)
Carcass water spray chilling (vs. dry chill)	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -0.49 (-1.14, 0.16)	Low (30.6%)
Carcass water spray chilling	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (2/7)	MD -1.44 (-1.86, -1.02)	High (88.9%)
Carcass water spray chilling (vs. dry chill)	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -0.31 (-0.44, -0.17)	Low (0%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -2.40 (-3.85, -0.94)	High (99.8%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals (vs. water spray chilling)	E. coli	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -1.85 (-3.12, -0.58)	High (99.4%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals	<i>Salmonella</i> spp.	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -2.28 (-3.62, -0.94)	High (99.8%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals (vs. water spray chilling)	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -0.96 (-1.94, 0.03)	High (99.8%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/16)	MD -2.85 (-3.57, -2.13)	High (98.4%)
Carcass spray chilling with chemicals (vs. water spray chilling)	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/16)	MD -1.93 (-2.65, -1.21)	High (99.2%)
Carcass multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions	ACC	BA/Comm (4/13)	MD -1.92 (-2.33, -1.52)	High (100%)
Carcass multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (3/9)	MD -2.41 (-3.32, -1.49)	High (97.5%)
Carcass multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions	Generic <i>E. coli</i>	BA/Comm (3/12)	RR 0.30 (0.16, 0.59)	High (92.4%)
Beef trim lactic acid dipping (vs. water dipping)	<i>E. coli</i> O157 and non-O157	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -0.88 (-1.26, -0.51)	High (68.2%)

Intervention	Outcome (micro- organism)ª	Study design and conditions (No. of studies/trials) [‡]	RR (95% Cl) or MD (95% Cl)	Heterogeneity, I ² (%)
Beef trim lactic acid dipping (vs. water dipping)	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/4)	MD -1.30 (-2.42, -0.18)	Low (50.2%)
Beef trim sodium metasilicate dipping (vs. water dipping)	<i>E. coli</i> O157 and non-O157	ChT/Lab (1/8)	MD -1.04 (-1.27, -0.81)	Low (16.2%)
Beef trim sodium metasilicate dipping (vs. water dipping)	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/4)	MD -1.28 (-2.43, -0.14)	Low (52.3%)
Beef trim peroxyacetic acid dipping	<i>E. coli</i> O157:H7	ChT/Lab (2/6)	MD -1.06 (-1.49, -0.62)	High (86.2%)
Beef trim peroxyacetic acid dipping	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (2/6)	MD -0.85 (-1.12, -0.58)	High (66.4%)
Beef trim various chemicals dipping	<i>E. coli</i> 0157:H7	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.12 (-2.53, -0.30)	High (98%)
Beef trim various chemicals dipping	Salmonella spp.	ChT/Lab (1/3)	MD -1.42 (-3.65, -0.81)	High (96.2%)

[†] CT-controlled trial; BA-before-and-after trial; ChT-challenge trial; Obs-observational study;

Comm-commercial abattoir conditions; Lab-laboratory conditions

* Reduction in hide-to-carcass/beef cuts transfer ('carcass effect')

^a ACC-aerobic colony counts; EBC-Enterobacteriaceae counts

3.3 Interventions description

Cattle hide cleanliness assessment: refers to the scoring and categorisation of hide cleanliness before cattle slaughter (usually in the lairage⁷) according to the established objective system, and actions taken in case animals are too dirty to be processed hygienically.

Cattle hide clipping: refers to clipping or shaving hair from the hide surface to physically remove contamination from hides.

Cattle hide microbial immobilisation treatments ('cattle hide shellac coating'): refers to a spray treatment of cattle hides with natural resin shellac, to form a protective coating as a barrier to microorganisms and the reduction in their transfer to beef carcasses.

Cattle hide chemical dehairing: process of applying successive water and chemical washes (sodium sulphide followed by a neutralizing solution of hydrogen peroxide) in a cabinet to remove hair, improve visible cleanliness, and reduce microbial loads on animal hides.

Water wash: refers to an ambient or cold-temperature wash to physically remove contamination from hides or carcasses. Warm water wash (usually <60 °C) have a similar effect in removing bacteria (depending on the pressure used), and when applied for a short time does not have a microbicidal effect.

Thermal treatments: refers to various heat treatment washes to destroy microbial cells. Examples include scalding bob-veal hide-on carcasses, hot water wash and treatments with steam.

Scalding: usually used for bob-veal hide-on carcasses (water usually >60°C).

Hot water wash: refers to washing carcasses with water at temperatures >74 °C, up to 85 °C.

Steam vacuuming: spot application of steam and/or hot water (usually >82 °C) to loosen contamination and kill bacteria, followed by a vacuuming.

Steam pasteurisation: Steam (water at temperatures over 74 °C, usually >82 °C, up to 105 °C) applied to a whole beef carcass in a closed cabinet. Method involves: i) removal of water from carcass side surfaces, which remains after post-evisceration washing, using air blowers or vacuum; ii) surface "pasteurisation" with pressurized steam (6.5–10 s); and iii) a coldwater spray to cool down carcass surfaces before they are moved to chillers.

⁷ Lairage refers to holding facilities (pens, yards and other holding areas) used for accommodating animals in order to give them necessary attention (such as water, feed, rest) before they are moved on or used for specific purposes, including slaughter.

Organic acid washes: refers to washes with antimicrobials such as lactic, acetic and citric acids that affect microbial growth through disruptions to nutrient transport and energy generation and can cause injury to microbial cells through their low pH.

Washes containing other chemicals and oxidizers: includes washes containing other miscellaneous products that destroy bacteria through various actions, such as oxidation and disruption of cellular functions, or that prevent bacterial attachment to meat. Examples include: i) Oxidisers (electrolyzed oxidized (EO) water, ozonated water, peroxyacetic acid, hypobromous acid, acidified sodium chlorite and hydrogen peroxide); ii) Surfactants (sodium dodecyl sulfate, octenidine hydrochloride); iii) Quaternary ammonium compounds (QAC) (different proprietary sanitisers); iv) Other chemicals (chlorine solutions, cetylpyridinium chloride, sodium hydroxide, sodium metasilicate, trisodium phosphate, alcohols, phosphoric acid, caprylic acid, B-resorcylic acid, chloroform and carvacrol).

Standard processing procedures and good hygiene practices (GHP): includes a range of different practices that are pre-requisites to hazard-based interventions, are qualitative in nature and based on empirical knowledge and experience, and may have a pathogen-reduction effect.

Bung bagging (bunging): Closing off the rectum by cutting around the anus, placing a bag over the rectum and securing it in place with an elastic band or similar during evisceration, to minimize the spread of contamination on a carcass.

Trimming: Physical removal of visible contamination from carcasses with knife.

Dry chilling: refers to chilling following all dressing procedures on the slaughter line without the use of any additional spray (acid or water) and up to 72 hours (3 days).

Spray chilling: intermittent spraying beef carcass with water during the first several hours of the entire cooling process.

Dry aging: refers to multiday refrigeration of carcasses (>72 hours, often up to 14 days or more).

Multiple interventions: refers to an application of interventions based on the 'multiple hurdle approach', where chemical and/or physical interventions (usually more than two) are applied in sequence or simultaneously, inflicting concurrent and variable injuries to bacterial cells. Sequential application of interventions may involve use of interventions on cattle hides, followed by skinned carcass knife trimming, steam vacuuming, pre-evisceration washing, washing, thermal decontamination with water or steam, organic acid rinsing, chilling, and chemical spraying before carcass fabrication.

3.4 Lairage interventions

3.4.1 Hide cleanliness assessment

Four observational studies that investigated the relationship between cattle hide cleanliness and microbiological status of derived beef carcasses progressed to meta-analysis stage (McEvoy et al. 2000; Hauge et al. 2012; Blagojevic et al. 2012; Serraino et al. 2012). Scoring of hide cleanliness before cattle slaughter is a measure commonly implemented in only several countries, mainly in Europe, such as the UK, Ireland and Norway. UK and Irish scoring system is based on a similar five-category scale, whereas Norwegian is based on somewhat simplified three-category scale (i.e. clean, moderately dirty and dirty animals):

- categories 1 and 2 (UK/Irish system) and category 0 (Norwegian system) are similarly described as 'visually clean hide with minor quantities of faecal material or mud';
- category 3 (UK/Irish system) and category 1 (Norwegian system) are moderately dirty hides, with (dry) dirt covering cutting lines (UK/Irish system) or 20-40% of areas on the thighs covered by dry dirt, and/or up to 50% of mid-line cut on the abdomen and brisket covered by dry dirt (Norwegian system); and
- categories 4 and 5 (UK/Irish system) and category 2 (Norwegian system) are very dirty hides, with dump or wet dirt covering large areas of hide (UK/Irish system) or more than 40% of the thighs and legs covered in dry dirt and/or more than 50% of mid-line on the abdomen and brisket covered in dry dirt, etc (Norwegian system).

For the comparison purposes, the results from these four studies were grouped in two categories, 'clean' cattle (categories 1 and 2 based on the UK and Irish scoring system, and category 0 based on Norwegian scoring system), and categories 3, 4 and 5 (UK and Irish system) and 1 and 2 (Norwegian system) of 'dirty' cattle. The summary effects from random-effect meta-analysis model show consistent reduction for all indicator microorganisms (aerobic colony counts (ACC), *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (EBC) and generic *E. coli*) when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle, on hides and resulting carcasses. Least-squares mean reductions (log_{10} CFU/cm²) on carcass surfaces were 0.9 (95% confidence interval (CI): 0.54 to 1.26) for ACC and 0.71 (95% CI: 0.36 to 1.05) for EBC, but with high heterogeneity between studies (Appendix D). Three trials found that utilising UK hide cleanliness scoring system led to a significant 0.75 log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *E.coli* (95% CI: 0.65 to 0.85), shown in Figure 2 below. Similarly, the microbial load on clean hides was lower than on dirty hides, but with high heterogeneity between studies (Appendix D).

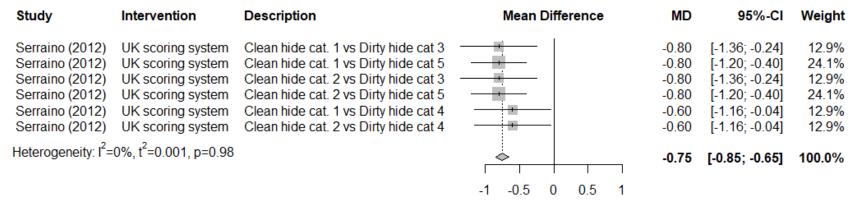


Figure 2.

Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, to determine the effect in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses produced from clean animals compared to dirty anima

3.5 Cattle hide interventions

The review identified nine controlled and challenge trials and nine before-and-after trials studies conducted under commercial abattoir conditions and 22 laboratory studies (predominantly with challenge trial study design), describing cattle hide interventions. Majority of studies (particularly before-and-after and lab trials) were judged to be at high RoB or to raise some concerns (Appendix C), so did not progress to the meta-analysis stage. The remaining 11 studies (Appendix E) that reported extractable data were analysed and only the results for the interventions where it was possible to calculate the summary effects (and from those of low heterogeneity) are presented in this section. The remaining forest plots can be found in Appendix D.

There were insufficient number of hide interventions studies for most interventions, to draw some firm conclusions about their efficacy. This was particularly the case with hide clipping, bacteriophage treatment, some chemical washes, and some harsh treatments like chemical dehairing or thermal treatments. On the other hand, some evidence was generated for interventions such as hide water wash, hot water wash and scalding (for bobveal skin-on carcasses), washes containing chemicals (sodium-hydroxide, sanitisers and cetylpyridinium chloride) and microbial immobilisation treatments ('hide coating' with shellac).

3.5.1 Hide washing and clipping

The meta-regression effect revealed that hide water wash may have some limited protective effect in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence on hides, although high heterogeneity found in the summary effects indicates that the intervention results differ substantially (RR 0.85; 95% CI: 0.66 to 1.09) (Appendix D).

The least-squares mean reduction effect in reducing levels of aerobic bacteria on hides was low, 0.6 log₁₀ CFU/100 cm² and showing no effect, questioning the usefulness and practicality of hide water wash as a standalone intervention (Appendix D). The results for other microorganisms are presented in forest plots in Appendix D and too few studies have been identified to calculate the meta-analysis effect.

With respect to hide clipping, four studies identified in previous review investigating this intervention were judged to be at high RoB or to raise some concerns (Appendix C), so were not meta-analysed.

3.5.2 Chemical dehairing and thermal interventions

Several harsh hide treatments have been described in literature, mostly in lab conditions. Given the fact that the hide is damaged during the process, these harsh interventions are more suitable for bob veal calves which usually stay with the skin-on, or in situations where hides are not used for the leather production.

The three studies identified in previous review investigating chemical dehairing were judged to be at high RoB or to raise some concerns (Appendix C), so were not meta-analysed.

Only one challenge trial study investigated different single or multiple thermal treatments for bob veal calves which stay with the hide-on throughout the dressing process was identified (Hasty et al. 2018). The meta-analysis summary effect was not calculated and forest plots can be found in Appendix D.

3.5.3 Hide washing with organic acids

Only two studies with different study design were identified investigating hide washing with organic acids, the forest plots are shown in Appendix D due to high heterogeneity (Mies et al. 2004; Scanga et al. 2011).

3.5.4 Hide washing with oxidisers/other chemicals

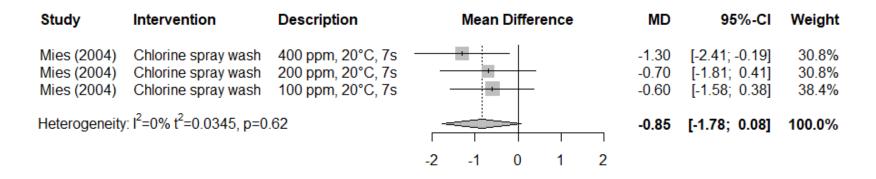
Several studies were available that investigated hide washes with chemicals, with sufficient data to calculate meta-regression summary effect. Five before-and-after trials under commercial abattoir conditions found that chlorine foam or spray washes did not change *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence on cattle hides (RR 0.96, 95% CI: 0.60 to 1.54, *I*²=0%), shown in Figure 3.

Figure 3. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide chlorine wash in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence on hides

Study	Intervention	Description		Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI	Weight
Wang (2014) Wang (2014) Wang (2014) Wang (2014) Wang (2014)	Chlorine spray wash/water rinse Chlorine spray wash/water rinse Chlorine foam spray wash/acidified sodium chlorite rinse Chlorine spray wash/water rinse Chlorine foam spray wash/acidified sodium chlorite rinse	200 ppm, 24°C, 5min+5s, 30 lb/in ² 200 ppm, 24°C, 5min+5s, 30 lb/in ² 180 ppm ASC, 24°C, 5min, 30 lb/in ² 200 ppm, 24°C, 5min+5s, 30 lb/in ² 180 ppm ASC, 24°C, 5min, 30 lb/in ²		*	0.71 0.86 1.00 1.67 11.00	[0.25; 2.08] [0.60; 1.22] [0.43; 2.34] [0.42; 6.55] [0.02; 7053.09]	19.1% 41.8% 24.6% 13.7% 0.8%
Heterogeneity: I ² =0% t ² =0.191, p=0.80		0.001	0.1 1 10 1000	0.96	[0.60; 1.54]	100.0%	
			0.001	0.1 1 10 1000			

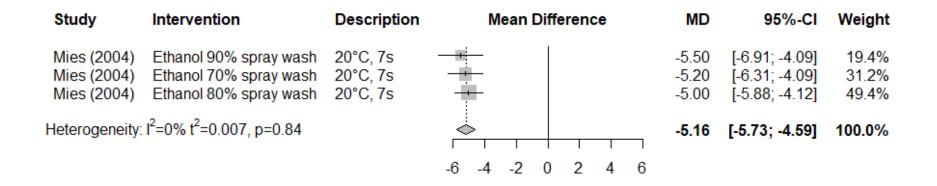
One challenge trial study investigated efficacy of chlorine wash and ethanol spray on *Salmonella* spp. reduction on cattle hides. Three trials found that chlorine spray washes did not lead to a reduction in *S*. Typhimurium (MD -0.85, 95% CI: -1.78 to 0.08, *I*²=0%), Figure 4.

Figure 4. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide chlorine wash in reducing Salmonella spp. (log₁₀ CFU) on hides



On the other hand, three challenge lab trials found that ethanol spray washes led to a significant 5.16 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *S*. Typhimurium (95% CI: -5.73 to -4.59), Figure 5.

Figure 5. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide ethanol wash in reducing Salmonella spp. (log₁₀ CFU) on hides



One controlled trial conducted under laboratory conditions showed that spraying QAC sanitiser on cattle hides sections, can reduce transfer of *Enterobacteriaceae* and generic *E. coli* on beef cuts. Three trials found that proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum led to a significant $\log_{10} 1.86$ CFU/cm² reduction in *Enterobacteriaceae* (MD -1.86, 95% CI: -2.93 to -0.80, *I*²=52.7%), Figure 6. Similarly, three trials found that proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum led to a significant 1.51 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* counts (MD - 1.51, 95% CI: -1.89 to -1.13, *I*²=0%), Figure 7.

Figure 6. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide proprietary QAC sanitiser wash in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Dif	ference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2011) Antic (2011) Antic (2011)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum	50°C, 1min			-2.20 -2.00 -1.40	[-2.74; -1.66] [-2.72; -1.28] [-1.97; -0.83]	37.0% 27.8% 35.3%
Heterogeneit	ty: l ² =52.7%, t ² =0.101, p=0.12			1	-1.86	[-2.93; -0.80]	100.0%
			-2 -1 0	1 2			

Figure 7. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide proprietary QAC sanitiser wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean D	ifference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2011) Antic (2011) Antic (2011)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum	50°C, 1min			-1.70 -1.50 -1.40	[-2.59; -0.81] [-2.41; -0.59] [-2.12; -0.68]	28.4% 27.4% 44.2%
Heterogeneit	y: I ² =0%, t ² =0.002, p=0.88				-1.51	[-1.89; -1.13]	100.0%
			-2 -1	0 1 2			

The other results for the effect of hide washes with chemicals (such as sodium-hydroxide, sanitisers, chlorine and cetylpyridinium chloride) are presented in Appendix D.

3.5.5 Microbial immobilisation treatments

Three studies that investigated this novel cattle hide intervention, generated some data from which some summary effects were calculated (Antic et al. 2010, 2011, 2018). The least-squares mean reduction effect (log₁₀ CFU/cm²) in reducing levels of aerobic bacteria and *Enterobacteriaceae* on resulting beef carcass under commercial abattoir conditions (reduction-in-transfer) was 1.07 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: 0.29 to 2.43) for ACC and 0.59 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: 1.05 to 2.22) for EBC. Forest plots are presented in Appendix D. The high heterogeneity found in the summary effects indicates that the intervention results differ substantially and more research is needed.

In laboratory trials, shellac (aqueous or ethanol solution) hide coating had a protective effect in reducing transfer of *E. coli* and *Enterobacteriaceae* from hides to beef cuts (Figures 8 and 9). Three trials found that Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray led to a significant 1.37 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* (MD -1.37, 95% CI: -2.20 to -0.54, *I*²=0%), while seven trials found that aqueous shellac spray led to a significant 1.68 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *Enterobacteriaceae* counts transfer on beef cuts (MD -1.38, *I*²=0%).

Other forest plots where summary effect was not calculated or where high heterogeneity was found are presented in Appendix D.

Figure 8. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of shellac in ethanol hide coating in reducing generic *E. coli* (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Di	ifference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2011) Antic (2011) Antic (2011)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 5min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 5min			-1.70 -1.30 -1.00	[-2.32; -1.08] [-1.88; -0.72] [-1.80; -0.20]	35.6% 39.6% 24.8%
Heterogeneity	: l ² =0%, t ² =0.048, p=0.38				-1.37	[-2.20; -0.54]	100.0%
			-2 -1 (012			

Figure 9. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of aqueous shellac hide coating in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Heterogeneit	Aqueous shellac (25% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (25% Norelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (35% Wabelac) light hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (28% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (39% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (30% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (30% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (39% Wabelac) light hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (39% Wabelac) light hide coating spray Y: $l^2=0\%$, $t^2=0.046$, p=0.89	20°C, 10min 20°C, 10min 20°C, 2min 20°C, 8min 20°C, 8min 20°C, 10min 20°C, 5min		-2.41 -1.94 -1.73 -1.71 -1.64 -1.62 -0.97 -1.68	[-3.93; -0.89] [-3.15; -0.73] [-2.90; -0.56] [-2.48; -0.94] [-2.21; -1.07] [-3.08; -0.16] [-2.23; 0.29] [-1.99; -1.38]	6.8% 10.2% 10.9% 21.9% 33.4% 7.2% 9.5% 100.0%
			-2 0 2			

3.6 Beef carcass interventions

3.6.1 Standard processing procedures and GHP

Only three studies in this intervention category progressed to data analysis, one investigating the efficacy of improved hygiene during hide removal, one alternative knife sanitation with warm water and one bung bagging (McEvoy et al. 2000; Eustace et al. 2007; Stopforth et al. 2006). There was no sufficient number of trials for meta-analysis and the results are presented in Appendix D.

3.6.2 Pre-chill carcass treatments

Water wash

Five trials found that water washes did not change generic *E. coli* prevalence on washed beef carcasses (RR 0.88, 95% CI: 0.44 to 1.79, $l^2=14.7\%$).

Figure 10. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses

Study Intervention Description	
Gill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sGill & Landers (2003b)Water washPost-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 sCold water at 2°C, 140 psiCold water at 2°C, 140 psi	

0.001 0.1 1 10 1000

RR

0.53

0.88

1.00

1.00

31.00

0.88

95%-CI Weight

22.8%

25.1%

24.0% 26.6%

1.5%

1.03]

1.34]

1.70]

1.18]

[0.44; 1.79] 100.0%

[0.28;

[0.58:

[0.59]

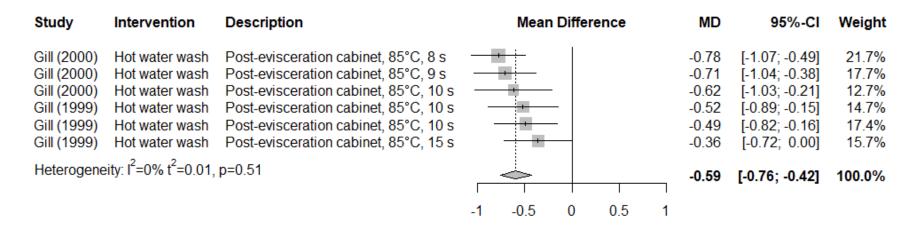
[0.85;

[0.06: 16428.28]

Hot water wash

Six trials found that hot water washes led to a significant 0.59 \log_{10} CFU/100cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* on beef carcasses (MD -0.59, 95% CI: -0.76 to -0.42, $l^2=0\%$).

Figure 11. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts on beef carcasses



Steam vacuuming

Three trials found that steam vacuuming did not lead to a significant reduction in generic *E. coli* numbers on beef carcasses (MD -0.45, 95% CI: -1.17 to 0.27, *I*²=9.7%).

Figure 12. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam vacuuming in reducing generic *E. coli* counts on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Gill & Bryant (1997b) Gill & Bryant (1997b) Gill & Bryant (1997b)	Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming	Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg		-0.72 -0.63 -0.20	[-1.43; -0.01] [-1.20; -0.06] [-0.63; 0.23]	22.5% 31.2% 46.3%
Heterogeneity: I ² =9.7%	t ² =0.03, p=0.33			-0.45	[-1.17; 0.27]	100.0%
			-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1			

Steam pasteurisation

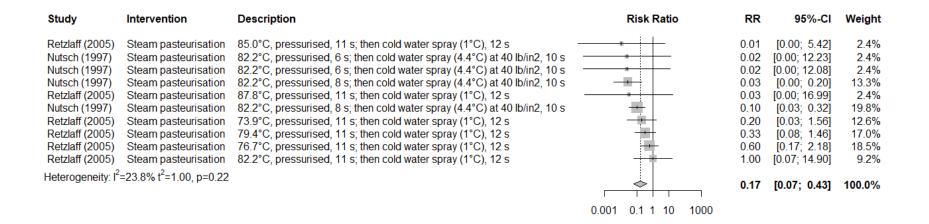
Twelve before-and-after trials from four studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.15, 95% CI: 0.09 to 0.26, I^2 =0%).

Figure 13. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI	Weight
Nutsch (1997)	Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 8 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s		0.01	[0.00; 3.81]	1.6%
Nutsch (1997)	Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 8 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s		0.01	[0.00; 4.98]	1.6%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	85.0°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s		0.02	[0.00; 8.22]	1.6%
Nutsch (1997)	Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 6 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s		0.05	[0.00; 25.34]	1.5%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s		0.05	[0.00; 26.29]	1.5%
Nutsch (1997)	Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 6 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s		0.09	[0.00; 55.81]	1.5%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	76.7°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s		0.09	[0.00; 57.17]	1.5%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	87.8°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s		0.09	[0.00; 57.17]	1.5%
Corantin (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	74.5°C, 95 to 100 psi, 5 s	<u> </u>	0.13	[0.08; 0.20]	34.1%
Gill & Bryant (1997b)	Steam pasteurisation	105°C, pressurised, 6.5 s	÷	0.14	[0.07; 0.31]	28.7%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	73.9°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s		0.33	[0.04; 2.94]	9.9%
Retzlaff (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	79.4°C, pressurised, 11 s; then cold water spray (1°C), 12 s	÷=	0.50	[0.10; 2.43]	15.3%
Heterogeneity: I ² =0% t	2 =0.42 n=0.90					
Theterogeneity. T = 070 t	-0.42, p-0.50			0.15	[0.09; 0.26]	100.0%
			0.001 0.1 1 10 1000			

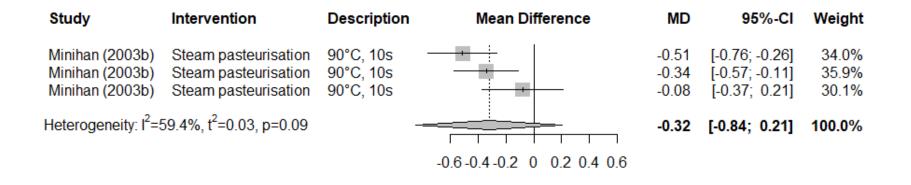
Ten before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation significantly reduced *Enterobacteriaceae* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.17, 95% CI: 0.07 to 0.43, *I*²=23.8%).

Figure 14. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing Enterobacteriaceae prevalence on beef carcasses



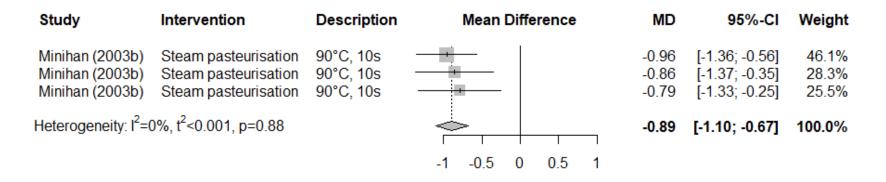
Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation did not lead to a reduction in ACC on beef carcass sides (MD -0.32, 95% CI: -0.84 to 0.21, *I*²=59.4%).

Figure 15. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing aerobic colony counts on beef carcasses



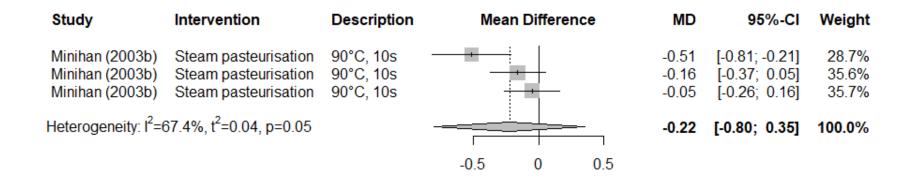
Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation led to a significant 0.89 \log_{10} CFU/1000cm² reduction in *Enterobacteriaceae* counts on beef carcass sides (MD -0.89, 95% CI: -1.10 to -0.67, l^2 =0%).

Figure 16. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts on beef carcasses



Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation did not lead to a reduction in generic *E. coli* counts on beef carcass sides (MD -0.22, 95% CI: -0.80 to 0.35, l^2 =67.4%).

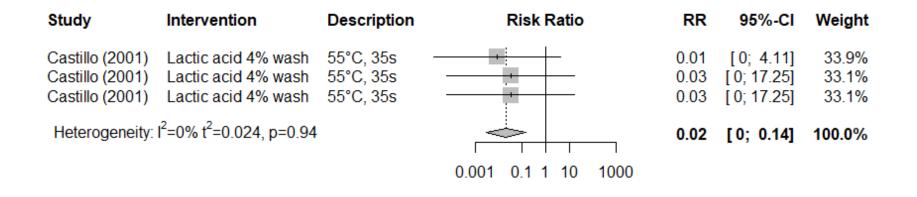
Figure 17. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing generic *E. coli* counts on beef carcasses



Lactic acid wash

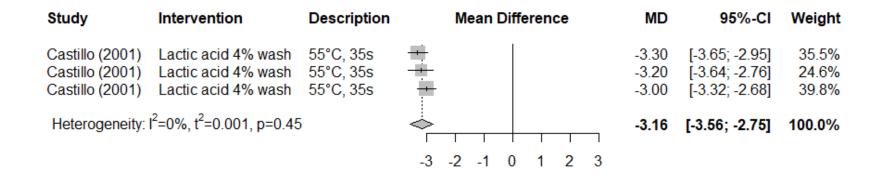
Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that lactic acid 4% washes significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides post-chilling (RR 0.02, 95% CI: 0 to 0.14, *I*²=0%).

Figure 18. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid 4% spray wash in reducing generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcasses post-chilling



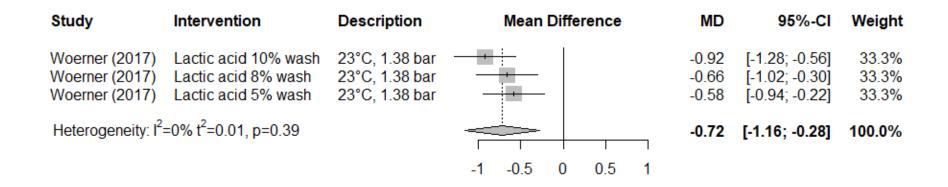
Three controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that lactic acid washes led to a significant 3.16 log_{10} CFU/100cm² reduction in aerobic colony counts on beef carcass sides post-chilling (MD -3.16, 95% CI: -3.56 to -2.75, l^2 =0%).

Figure 19. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid 4% spray wash in reducing aerobic colony counts on beef carcasses post-chilling



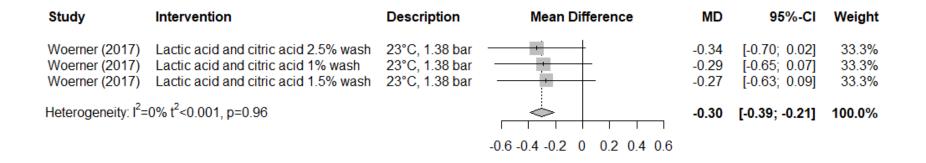
Three challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that lactic acid washes led to a significant 0.72 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in STEC on beef (MD -0.72, 95% CI: -1.16 to -0.28, l^2 =0%). The authors investigated an effect on inoculated STEC cocktail comprising *E. coli* O157 and six non-O157.

Figure 20. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid wash in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 numbers on beef



Three challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that lactic acid and citric acid washes led to a significant 0.30 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* counts on beef (MD -0.30, 95% CI: -0.39 to -0.21, I^2 =0%).

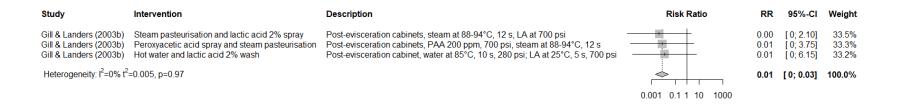
Figure 21. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid and citric acid washes in reducing *E. coli* numbers on beef



Pasteurisation and acid wash

Three before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that carcass pasteurisation with hot water or steam and subsequent lactic acid or peroxyacetic acid spray washes significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.01, 95% CI: 0 to 0.03, *I*²=0%).

Figure 22. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of pasteurisation and subsequent acid spray washes in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses



3.6.3 Chilling

Dry chilling

Nine before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.07, 95% CI: 0.03 to 0.16, *I*²=6.6%).

Figure 23. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI	Weight
Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Liu (2016)	Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling	24 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 0°C for 24 h		0.01 0.01 0.03 0.04 0.04 0.08 0.20 0.25	[0.00; 2.72] [0.00; 2.88] [0.00; 4.11] [0.00; 0.17] [0.01; 0.28] [0.01; 0.31] [0.01; 0.56] [0.02; 1.64] [0.08; 0.78]	2.2% 2.2% 15.1% 14.2% 14.1% 13.9% 12.9% 23.2%
Heterogeneity: I ² =	=6.6% t ² =0.69, p	=0.38	÷	0.07	[0.03; 0.16]	100.0%
			0.001 0.1 1 10 1000			

Fourteen challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that dry chilling up to 24 hours led to a significant 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 on beef (MD -1.04, 95% CI: -1.37 to -0.70, *I*²=39.2%).

Figure 24. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 24 hours in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Calicioglu (2002) Calicioglu (2002) Reid (2017) Crowley (2009) Tittor (2011) Crowley (2009) Calicioglu (2002) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009)	Dry chilling Dry chilling	4° C for 24 h 4° C for 24 h 0° C for 24 h 4° C for 6 h 4° C for 16 h 4° C for 16 h 4° C for 24 h 4° C for 16 h 4° C for 24 h 4° C for 6 h		-1.77 -1.70 -1.43 -1.15 -1.07 -1.03 -0.96 -0.70 -0.39 -0.34 -0.32 -0.21 -0.12	[-2.32; -1.22] [-2.17; -1.23] [-2.03; -0.83] [-2.62; 0.32] [-1.64; -0.50] [-2.50; 0.44] [-1.34; -0.58] [-2.17; 0.77] [-1.86; 1.08] [-1.81; 1.13] [-1.79; 1.15] [-1.68; 1.26] [-1.59; 1.35]	12.0% 13.1% 11.3% 4.2% 11.7% 4.2% 14.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2% 4.2%
Crowley (2009)	Dry chilling	4°C for 6 h		-0.05	[-1.52; 1.42]	4.2%
Heterogeneity: I ² =	-39.2% t ² =0.18,	p=0.07	-2 -1 0 1 2	-1.04	[-1.37; -0.70]	100.0%

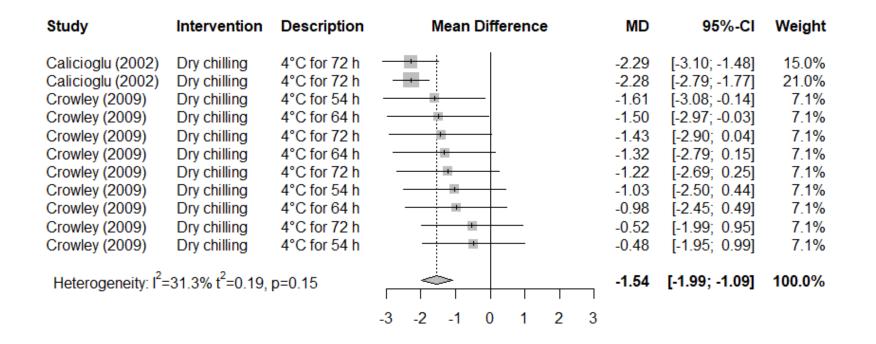
Twelve challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that dry chilling up to 48 hours led to a significant 1.29 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 on beef (MD -1.29, 95% CI:-1.65 to -0.94, l^2 =37.9%).

Figure 25. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 48 hours in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight	
Calicioglu (2002) Tittor (2011) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Tittor (2011) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Crowley (2009) Heterogeneity: I ² =	Dry chilling Dry chilling	4°C for 48 h 3°C for 48 h 4°C for 40 h 4°C for 40 h 4°C for 48 h 3°C for 36 h 4°C for 30 h 4°C for 30 h 4°C for 48 h 4°C for 48 h 4°C for 48 h 4°C for 48 h		-2.03 -1.65 -1.33 -1.31 -1.24 -1.19 -1.14 -0.98 -0.98 -0.98 -0.78 -0.16 -0.15	[-2.41; -1.65] [-2.27; -1.03] [-2.80; 0.14] [-2.78; 0.16] [-2.71; 0.23] [-1.71; -0.67] [-2.61; 0.33] [-2.45; 0.49] [-2.45; 0.49] [-2.25; 0.69] [-1.63; 1.31] [-1.62; 1.32]	20.5% 15.3% 5.2% 5.2% 17.3% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2% 5.2	
Helefogeneity. 1 -	-57.5761 -0.14,	p=0.03		-1.29	[-1.65; -0.94]	100.0%	
			-2 -1 0 1 2				

Eleven challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that dry chilling up to 72 hours led to a significant 1.54 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 on beef (MD -1.54, 95% CI: -1.99 to -1.09, l^2 =31.3%).

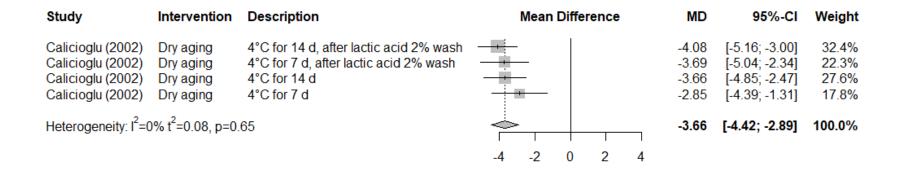
Figure 26. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 72 hours in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers on beef



Dry aging

Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that dry aging up to 14 days led to a significant 3.66 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* on beef (MD -3.66, 95% CI: -4.22 to -2.89, I^2 =0%).

Figure 27. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry aging up to 14 days in reducing generic *E. coli* numbers on beef



Water spray chilling

Eight controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that water spray chilling, when compared to conventional dry chilling, led to a significant 0.38 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in aerobic colony counts on beef carcass sides (MD -0.38, 95% CI: -0.59 to -0.16, $l^2=0\%$).

Figure 28. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling vs. dry chilling in reducing aerobic colony counts on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	
Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Heterogeneity: l^2 =	Water spray chilling Water spray chilling 0%, t ² =0.03, p=0.62	Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2° C	_
C <i>1</i>			

Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
	-0.73 -0.63 -0.58 -0.37 -0.32 -0.25 -0.23 0.08	[-1.33; -0.13] [-1.21; -0.05] [-1.17; 0.01] [-0.85; 0.11] [-0.88; 0.24] [-0.83; 0.33] [-0.79; 0.33] [-0.51; 0.67]	11.5% 12.0% 11.7% 15.9% 12.6% 12.0% 12.7% 11.6%
-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	-0.38	[-0.59; -0.16]	100.0%

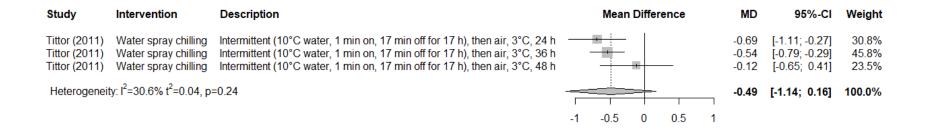
Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that water spray chilling led to a significant 0.58 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in generic *E. coli* on beef (MD -0.58, 95% CI: -0.94 to -0.23, *I*²=53.5%).

Figure 29. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing E. coli numbers on beef

Study Int	tervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kocharunchitt (2020) Wa Kocharunchitt (2020) Wa	ater spray chilling	Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h		-0.78 -0.77 -0.40 -0.38	[-1.03; -0.53] [-1.15; -0.39] [-0.69; -0.11] [-0.69; -0.07]	29.4% 20.1% 25.9% 24.6%
Heterogeneity: I ² =53.5% t ² =0.03, p=0.09			-0.58	[-0.94; -0.23]	100.0%	
			-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1			

Three challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that water spray chilling, when compared to dry chilling, did not lead to a reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 on beef (MD -0.49, 95% CI: -1.14 to 0.16, l^2 =30.6%).

Figure 30. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling vs. dry chilling in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers on beef



Three challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that water spray chilling, when compared to dry chilling, led to a significant 0.31 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. on beef (MD -0.31, 95% CI: -0.44 to -0.17, I^2 =0%).

Figure 31. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling vs. dry chilling in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011)	Water spray chilling Water spray chilling Water spray chilling	······································		-0.36 -0.28 -0.25	[-0.66; -0.06] [-0.58; 0.02] [-0.75; 0.25]	42.1% 42.1% 15.8%
Heterogeneity: I ² =0% t ² =0, p=0.91				-0.31	[-0.44; -0.17]	100.0%
			-0.6 -0.4 -0.2 0 0.2 0.4 0.6			

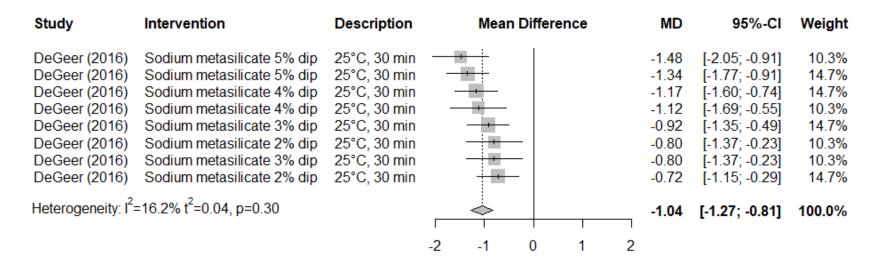
3.7 Post- carcass fabrication interventions

3.7.1 Interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim

Chemical interventions for beef trim

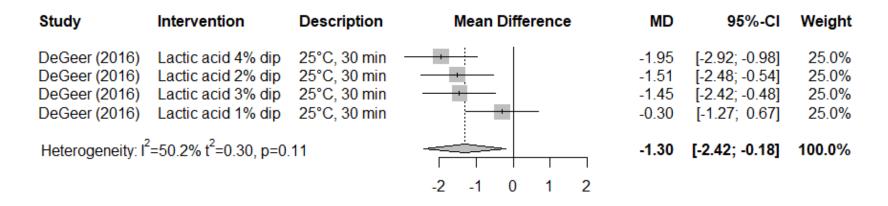
Eight challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers on beef trim (MD -1.04, 95% CI: -1.27 to -0.81, *I*²=16.2%).

Figure 32. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of sodium metasilicate dipping vs. water dipping in reducing E. coli 0157:H7 and non-0157 numbers on beef trim



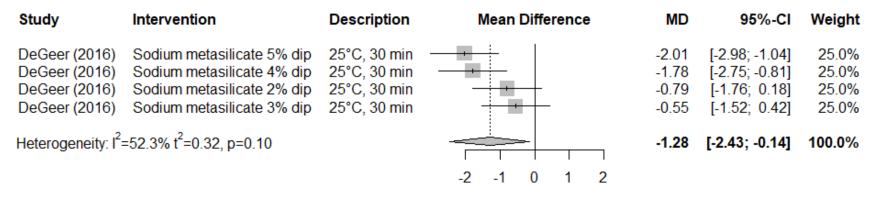
Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that lactic acid dipping led to a significant 1.30 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef trim (MD -1.30, 95% CI: -2.42 to -0.18, I^2 =50.2%).

Figure 33. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid dipping vs. water dipping in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers on beef trim



Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.28 \log_{10} CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef trim (MD -1.28, 95% CI: -2.43 to -0.14, l^2 =52.3%).

Figure 34. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of sodium metasilicate dipping vs. water dipping in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers on beef trim



4. Discussion

This study analysed data on interventions from the database generated in previous critical review project FS301044, with new updated search to capture any potentially eligible studies published since the last database search in 2018. Therefore, a large body of literature was used to create the whole dataset which covered period of 25 years (1996-2020) of literature publication. The primary aim of this study was to identify and recommend the beef interventions that have a significant reduction effect on microorganisms of concern, using statistical power of a meta-analysis tool. For the purpose of meta-analysis, data were used from studies on lairage interventions, cattle hide and beef carcass interventions, and interventions for fabricated beef. A risk of bias assessment was used to objectively quantify the robustness of the data in these articles. In total, 266 papers were evaluated with 113 papers judged to be at 'low' risk of bias progressed to detailed data extraction (seven more partially 'low' so some data could be used). The reasons for articles being judged to be at 'unclear' or 'high' risk of bias were mainly due to the bias arising from the randomization process and due to confounders not appropriately identified and accounted for (mainly in commercial abattoir trials). Weighted bar plots of the distribution of risk of bias judgements, within each bias domain, are presented in details for all studies in Figure 1 and per different intervention categories/study settings and designs, in Appendix C. The significant dropout rate at this point implies the necessity of a proper study design when conducting intervention trials. Furthermore, out of 120 articles fully or partially judged to be at 'low' RoB, further analysis showed that only 68 articles had extractable data that could be used for meta-analysis, while 52 articles were excluded from meta-analyses, with reasons provided in Table 2. Most of these studies did not report measures of variability, which was essential for meta-analysis, or were data presented in difficult to extract graph format. In line with the problems with methodological study design in more than a half of articles reviewed, the data reporting was a significant obstacle in obtaining more useful data for analysis purpose.

Extracted data were first stratified by study design, and then into specific intervention categories and specific interventions that were defined in the previous project FS301044, and finally by five different outcome measures (*Salmonella* spp., pathogenic *E. coli* and indicator microorganisms – aerobic bacteria, *Enterobacteriaceae* and generic *E. coli*). Random-effects meta-analysis was conducted in each subgroup where three and more trials were available. The effectiveness is expressed as the quantifiable level of bacterial reduction of specific interventions (concentration outcomes, mean changes in log bacterial counts (e.g. log₁₀ CFU/cm²)) or difference in risk prevalence between the groups being compared (risk ratio (RR)). A median and range of effect estimates from individual studies in the meta-analysis subgroup are presented. Heterogeneity was assessed using *I*², which measures the percentage of variability in the effect size, which is not result of sampling error. Finally, evidence from each data subgroup was compiled and summarized by beef processing stage in a practical and interpretable format.

This meta-analysis study generated a total of 138 forest plots. Among them, where three or more trials were available in a comparison group, they were analysed under meta-analysis, and random-effects models were used to calculate pooled summary effects (pooled risk ratios (RR), for prevalence outcomes, or pooled log mean difference for concentration outcomes). This resulted in a total of 102 forest plots and summary effects, and among them, 33 forest plots with low heterogeneity (therefore better confidence in the results, in Results section) and 69 forest plots with medium or high heterogeneity (therefore less confidence in the results, in Appendix D). The remaining 36 forest plots where there were two trials per comparison group, were generated for comparison purposes, but no summary effect of intervention was calculated (Appendix D). The rest of the results where only one trial was identified is presented in tabulated form (Appendix D).

For a better overview of these summary effects, bar charts were created and are shown below (Figures 35-40). They are created for all five outcome microorganisms investigated, i.e. ACC, EBC, generic *E. coli* (both concentration and prevalence studies), pathogenic *E. coli* (*E. coli* O157 and non-O157) and *Salmonella* spp. While bar charts for indicator organisms show results from commercial abattoir conditions and trials, there were insufficient data for STEC and *Salmonella* spp. to replicate this. Therefore, the bar charts for these two pathogens were created using summary effects from challenge trials conducted under laboratory or pilot plant conditions (using artificially inoculated microorganisms), so the efficacies are likely exaggerated and would not reflect real life conditions that exist in abattoirs. Nevertheless, they are useful to provide some indication of relative efficacy of specific interventions. These bar charts also indicate confidence intervals, number of studies/trials compared in each group and most importantly, level of heterogeneity for each group. Therefore, they should only be used for illustration and basic comparative purposes. They do not display the nuances of each of the meta-analysis, and careful examination should be made of each one before any management or policy decisions are made.

Most of data were generated from highly heterogeneous studies and trials (highlighted in red). Meta-analyses highlighted in green are generated from summary effects and studies with low heterogeneity, hence there is more confidence in the produced results. During interpretation attention must also be paid to the confidence intervals displayed as they indicate how significant the results are.

For example, in log mean reduction results, if confidence intervals cross 0, such as in case of shellac hide coating intervention for ACC, it indicates that the intervention had no statistically significant effect in reducing ACC as a group, even though the reduction in transfer effect was substantial, -1.07 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI:-2.43 to 0.29). This is due to high heterogeneity of the two studies and three trials investigated, and broad confidence intervals (Figures 35 and 80). When comparing to dry chilling that had similar intervention effect in reducing ACC, of -1.11 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.63 to -1.58) and was statistically significant (Figures 35 and 119) the likely difference in confidence intervals was due to

number of studies/trials compared (i.e. 2/3 for shellac and 2/9 for dry chilling). This indicates need for further research for all interventions showing promising reduction effects but for which insufficient amount of data is available (e.g. the same applies to organic acid washes and steam vacuuming for generic *E. coli* where multiple trials were analysed from only one study, Figure 37).

Meta-analysis is a useful analytical tool for combining the results of multiple primary research studies into a weighted, average estimate of intervention effect. The limitation of this analysis could be that, even though every effort was made to stratify data in the most similar subgroups, sometimes there may be groups with larger differences between data. This approach was used for pragmatic reasons to combine a sufficient number of trials for meta-analysis, wherever it was possible, from a limited pool of data. For example, hot water washing trials investigating different water temperatures, application methods, duration, etc, were analysed together, and for chemical interventions, those with different concentrations (for example lactic acid 2-5%). As a consequence, details about intervention application parameters (e.g., concentration, temperature, duration, etc) and differences between study sampling and laboratory methods were not investigated as possible sources of variation in intervention effects across studies. These and other study factors could contribute to the heterogeneity in effects observed for many intervention categories, but it was beyond the scope of the review to investigate these factors in detail. However, the created forest plots contain sufficient information and description about analysed interventions, so they should be carefuly examined for more details.

Overall, we have identified a lack of large controlled trials conducted under commercial conditions, with sound study design and adequate reporting of intervention protocols. This was particularly case with cattle hide interventions and multiple beef carcass interventions at slaughter, prior to dehiding to pre-fabrication stage. Inadequte reporting of protocols, addressing confounders, units of outcome measurement (e.g. presenting data per cm² instead 100 cm² in cases where very low bacterial numbers were detected) and results (e.g. lack of measures of variability) were common and reduced further already sparse pool of scientific knowledge in this area.

In terms of the interventions identified in the previous project FS301044 that progressed to meta-analysis, they are listed below.

Interventions for which there were insufficient data for meta-analysis or that did not progress further due to being judged at 'unclear' or 'high' risk of bias:

- Lairage interventions: i) lairage cleaning; ii) cattle handling in lairage; iii) pre-slaughter cattle hide interventions (washing, clipping, bacteriophage spray)
- Cattle hide interventions: i) chemical dehairing; ii) most chemical washes

- Beef carcass interventions: i) standard processing procedures and GHP (knives sanitation, hide removal, bung bagging); ii) most organic acid washes (apart from lactic acid wash) and other chemical washes (for example peroxyacetic acid, trisodium phosphate, acidified sodium chlorate, etc)
- Interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim: i) most chemical washes (apart from lactic and peroxiacetic acid and sodium metasilicate); ii) some novel physical (electron beam (E-beam) and ultraviolet (UV) light irradiation) or biological interventions (bacteriophage spray, nisin, lactoferrin, use of lactic acid bacteria, etc)

Interventions for which there were limited data for meta-analysis:

- Cattle hide interventions: i) some chemical washes (organic acids, chlorine, sanitiser); ii) shellac hide coating
- Beef carcass interventions: i) knife trimming; ii) steam vacuuming; iii) lactic acid wash; iv) other organic acid washes; v) multiple interventions

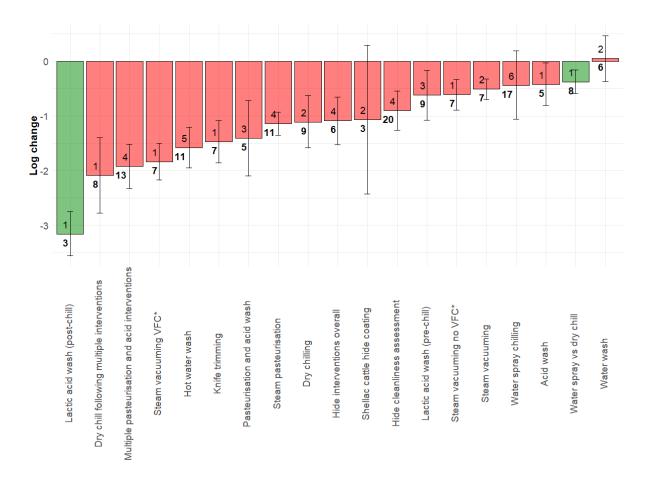
Interventions for which there were sufficient data for meta-analysis:

- Lairage interventions: i) hide cleanliness assessment
- Cattle hide interventions: i) water wash
- Beef carcass interventions: i) water wash; ii) hot water wash; iii) steam pasteurisation; iv) chilling (dry, water spray and spray chilling with chemicals)
- Interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim: i) some chemical washes (lactic and peroxiacetic acid and sodium metasilicate)

4.1 The efficacy of interventions on aerobic colony counts

The beef interventions efficacies were investigated in majority of studies using indicator microorganisms, particularly aerobic colony counts. In total, 19 summary effects results are presented for ACC in Figure 35.

Figure 35. A comparison of meta-analyses of cattle hide and beef carcass processing interventions on aerobic colony counts (pooled log change) on beef carcasses under commercial abattoir conditions



Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

Cattle hide interventions report reduction in hide-to-carcass transfer ('carcass effect'), if not explicitly stated 'hide' all interventions relate to skinned beef carcass treatment

The only lairage intervention for which there were sufficient data for meta-analysis was cattle hide cleanliness assessment. This procedure is a visual scoring and categorisation of animals according to the cleanliness of their hides, which can lead to subsequent actions (or

other interventions) in case animals are too dirty. This scoring system is widely used in UK abattoirs. While this procedure is not a 'true' intervention, but is rather a visual scoring and categorisation of animals according to their hides cleanliness, the subsequent actions (or interventions) conducted in case animals are too dirty to be processed hygienically are informed by it. The summary effects from random-effect meta-analysis model showed consistent reduction for ACC when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle, on hides and resulting carcasses. Mean reduction (log_{10} CFU/cm²) on carcass surfaces was -0.9 (95% CI: - 0.54 to -1.26), but with high heterogeneity between studies (Figure 55). The results indicate the uselfulness of this scoring system in separating clean and dirty animals and thus proactively reducing potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process.

Regarding cattle hide interventions, the results presented in Figure 35 present only those where the efficacy was investigated as a reduction in hide-to-carcass microbial transfer ('carcass effect'). The only one for which summary effect could be calculated (i.e. had at least three reported trials) was shellac hide coating. The reduction in transfer was -1.07 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -2.43 to 0.29) for ACC (Figure 80). However, due to small number of trials and high heterogeneity between studies, the effect was not statistically significant overall, implying that more research is needed. Other similar controlled trials (conducted under abattoir conditions and reporting efficacy as a reduction in hide-to-carcass microbial transfer) included cetylpyridinium chloride wash, sodium hydroxide wash and proprietary sanitiser wash (Figures 35 and 60). When plotted together, the summary effect showed significant reduction in transfer of ACC to carcasses of -1.09 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.65 to - 1.53). Expectedly, high heterogeneity was shown due to inherent differences between these hide interventions and studies. Nevertheless, the meta-analysis clearly shows that cattle hide interventions, when applied under commercial abattoir conditions, are able to deliver around 1 log reduction in transfer of bacteria to carcasses and are efficacious.

Other cattle hide interventions analysed reported data on the intervention efficacy in reducing microorganisms on hides. Hide washing was ineffective in reducing ACC, with a reduction of -0.6 \log_{10} CFU/100 cm² (95% CI: -1.22 to 0.22), Figure 65. This raises questions around the usefulness and practicality of hide water washing as a standalone intervention to reduce microbial contamination found on hides.

Some carcass interventions had a little or no effect at all, such as final carcass water wash. Six commercial trials generally found that water washes at best did not reduce ACC on beef carcasses, and at worst it can even increase contamination (0.05 log₁₀ CFU/cm², 95% CI: - 0.37 to 0.47), Figure 88. Knife trimming showed significant effect in reducing ACC on beef carcasses, with -1.47 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction (95% CI: -1.09 to -1.86), but the results came from just one study with seven trials conducted under commercial abattoir conditions and with high heterogeneity between trials (Figure 93). Hot water wash led to a significant reduction in ACC on beef carcasses of -1.58 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -1.21 to -1.95), Figure 95. Steam vacuuming investigated in controlled commercial trials lead to a significant reduction in ACC on carcass areas with no visible faecal contamination, with medium heterogeneity between trials, of -0.61 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction (95% CI: -0.32 to -0.89), Figure 101. Higher reduction effect on ACC was shown when steam vacuuming was used on areas with visible faecal contamination (-1.84 log₁₀ CFU/cm², 95% CI: -1.50 to -2.17), with high heterogeneity between trials (Figure 102). Similarly, in before-and-after trials in commercial condition, steam vacuuming showed a reduction effect on ACC (-0.51 log₁₀ CFU/cm², 95% CI: -0.32 to -0.70), with medium heterogeneity between trials and studies (Figure 103). This intervention is regularly used in most abattoirs and apparently it can be highly efficacious when properly applied, delivering statistically significant reduction effect. However, reduction effects highly depend on the skill and diligence of the user to spot visible contamination and efficiently remove it, therefore interventions' parameters are difficult to optimise to achieve consistent effect in reducing microbial hazards.

Furthermore, apart from the lactic acid wash, other organic acids and chemicals have not been widely researched to produce some data for meta-analysis. Lactic acid washes (2-5%) had largely significant reduction effect, from -0.62 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.17 to -1.08) pre-chill (Figure 108), to -3.16 log₁₀ CFU/100cm² (95% CI: -2.75 to -3.56) post-chill (Figure 19). The discrepancy is likely due to the small number of trials and only one study involved (Figure 35).

Water spray chilling showed inconsistent effect when investigated in commercial abattoir conditions. Eight controlled trials with low heterogeneity performed under commercial abattoir conditions, found that water spray chilling, when compared to conventional dry chilling, led to a small but significant -0.38 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in ACC on beef carcass sides (95% CI: -0.16 to -0.59, Figure 28), but no effect or it even increased ACC levels when comparing to before treatment in 17 before-and-after trials (-0.44 log₁₀ CFU/cm², 95% CI: -1.06 to 0.19, Figure 131). This relatively small reduction effect raises questions around the usefulness and practicality of water spray chilling and indicates likely potential for further bacterial growth on carcass surfaces post-chill due to their increased moisture.

There was an increasing trend in interventions efficacies noted when using pasteurisation treatments, acid washes and dry chilling, individually or in a multiple sequential system. For example, dry chilling reduced ACC by $1.11 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -0.63 to -1.58, Figure 119) < steam pasteurisation $1.14 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -0.93 to -1.35, Figure 104) < pasteurisation and acid wash $1.41 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -0.72 to -2.10, Figure 117) < multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions $1.92 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -1.52 to -2.33, Figure 147) < dry chilling following multiple interventions $2.09 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -1.40 to -2.78, Figure 120) (likely due to residual effect on carcasses).

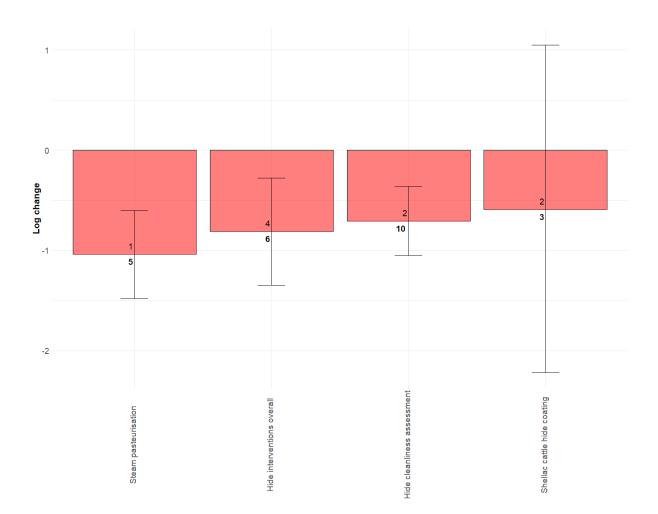
Where multiple interventions are applied, it is reasonable to expect that the overall improvement of the microbiological status of beef carcasses would be determined by a combination of microbial reductions achieved by all interventions, and be greater than the

individual effect of each intervention in isolation. Also, when carcass interventions are combined with cattle hide interventions in a sequential way, even greater reductions are achievable. The 'multiple-hurdle approach' in this case would rely on properly implemented prerequisite GHP-based measures in place, for example lairage cleaning, proper cattle handling in the lairage, hide cleanliness assessment, carcass knife trimming and steam vacuuming alongside careful hide removal and bunging/rodding. This can then extend to the hazard-based cattle hide interventions (chemical hide washes or microbial immobilisation treatment), beef carcass interventions at slaughter (pasteurisation treatments with hot water and/or steam and organic acid washes) and carcass interventions at chill/post-chill stage (organic acid washes of carcasses); concluding with interventions for beef cuts postchill (organic acid washes), and also interventions in packaging stage (modified atmosphere and vacuum packaging of meat with added lactic acid).

4.2 The efficacy of interventions on *Enterobacteriaceae* counts

Only four summary effects were created for interventions efficacies on *Enterobacteriaceae* counts due to lack of data (Figure 36).

Figure 36. A comparison of meta-analyses of cattle hide and beef carcass processing interventions on *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (pooled log change) on beef carcasses under commercial abattoir conditions



Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

Cattle hide interventions report reduction in hide-to-carcass transfer ('carcass effect'), if not explicitly stated 'hide' all interventions relate to skinned beef carcass treatment

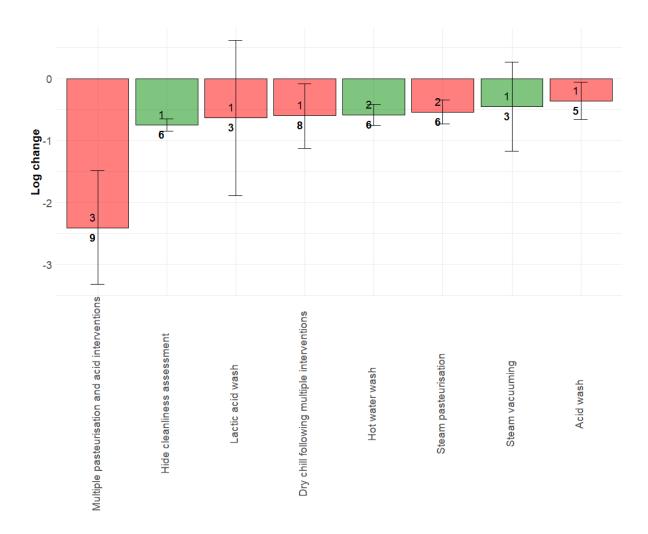
Mean reduction effect of hide cleanliness assessment for EBC (log₁₀ CFU/cm²) on carcass surfaces was 0.71 (95% CI: -0.36 to -1.05), but with high heterogeneity between studies (Figure 56). Similarly to ACC, the effect was significant and indicates the usefulness of this scoring system in controlling beef carcass contamination. Shellac hide coating showed overall low efficacy, with reduction in transfer of 0.59 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -2.22 to 1.05), Figure 81. However, due to small number of trials and high heterogeneity between studies, the effect was not statistically significant overall, and more research is needed. Overall hide interventions investigated in six controlled trials (conducted under abattoir conditions and reporting efficacy as a reduction in hide-to-carcass microbial transfer) showed reduction in EBC transfer to carcasses of 0.81 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.28 to -1.35), Figure 61. Similarly to ACC, it indicates the usefulness of cattle hide treatments in controlling microbiological contamination that potentially can be transferred to carcasses during dehiding process.

Data on other carcass interventions effects on EBC were largely scarce. Regarding steam pasteurisation, only one controlled trial study in commercial abattoir conditions showed significant effect in reducing EBC in three trials (-0.89 log₁₀ CFU/1000cm², 95% CI: -0.67 to - 1.10, Figure 16). Similarly, in five before-and-after trials reduction of EBC was 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.60 to -1.48, Figure 106). Ten before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation significantly reduced *Enterobacteriaceae* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.17, 95% CI: 0.07-0.43), with low heterogeneity between studies (Figure 14).

4.3 The efficacy of interventions on generic E. coli

Eight summary effects on generic *E. coli* were created from data from studies investigating effect on *E. coli* concentration (Figure 37) and nine summary effects from prevalence studies (Figure 38).

Figure 37. A comparison of meta-analyses of cattle hide and beef carcass processing interventions on generic *E. coli* counts (pooled log change) on beef carcasses under commercial abattoir conditions



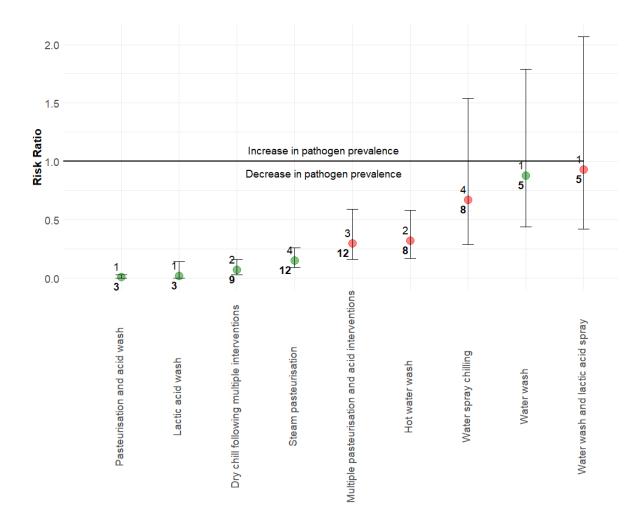
Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

Cattle hide interventions report reduction in hide-to-carcass transfer ('carcass effect'), if not explicitly stated 'hide' all interventions relate to skinned beef carcass treatment

Figure 38. A comparison of meta-analyses of beef carcass processing interventions on generic *E. coli* prevalence (pooled risk ratios) on beef carcasses under commercial abattoir conditions



Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

Following similar pattern as with ACC and EBC, hide cleanliness assessement showed a significant 0.75 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction effect in generic *E. coli* (95% CI: -0.65 to -0.85), with low heterogeneity between trials (Figure 2). Hot water wash led to a significant reduction in generic *E. coli* on beef carcasses, -0.59 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.42 to -0.76) in trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions, with low heterogeneity between trials (Figure 11).

Similarly, multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions showed reduction in generic *E. coli* counts of $2.41 \log_{10} \text{CFU/cm}^2$ (95% CI: -1.49 to -3.32, Figure 148), however, associated with high heterogeneity due to inherent differences between trials and multiple 'hurdle' systems used. In the case of other interventions, relatively low reduction effects can be attributed to often low generic *E. coli* counts on beef carcasses under commercial abattoir conditions, which makes it difficult to investigate quantitative effect in reduction. Hence, the change in prevalence gives better overview (Figure 38).

Final carcass water wash had a little or no effect at all (Figure 10). Five commercial trials generally found that water washes did not change generic *E. coli* prevalence on washed beef carcasses (RR 0.88, 95% CI: 0.44 to 1.79). Furthermore, apart from the lactic acid wash, other organic acids and chemicals have not been widely researched to produce some data for meta-analysis. Post-chill carcass application of lactic acid (4%) reduced *E. coli* prevalence significantly (RR 0.02, 95% CI: 0 to 0.14, Figure 18), but from only one study and three trials. Hot water wash had overall positive effect in reducing prevalence of generic *E. coli* (RR 0.32, 95% CI: 0.17 to 0.58, Figure 94). Other pasteurisation treatments follow similar pattern. Twelve before-and-after trials from three studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteurisation significantly reduced generic *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.15, 95% CI: 0.09 to 0.26). Three before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions found that steam pasteuri conditions found that carcass pasteurisation with hot water or steam and subsequent lactic acid or peroxyacetic acid spray washes significantly reduced *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.01, 95% CI: 0 to 0.03) with low heterogeneity between trials (Figure 22).

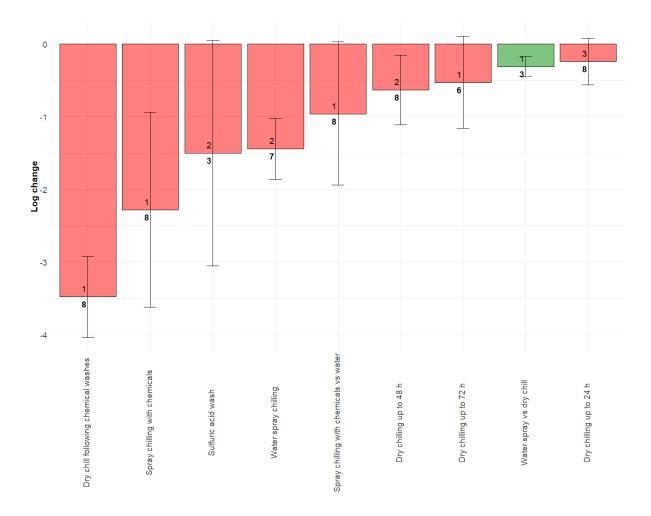
Water spray chilling showed inconsistent effect when investigated in commercial abattoir conditions. Eight before-and-after trials with high heterogeneity performed under commercial abattoir conditions, found that water spray chilling, at best showed no effect on reduction of generic *E. coli* prevalence and at worst even increased it (RR 0.67, 95% CI: 0.29 to 1.54, Figure 130).

Dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions was investigated in nine beforeand-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions. They found significant reduction of *E. coli* prevalence on beef carcass sides (RR 0.07, 95% CI: 0.03 to 0.16) with low heterogeneity. Similarly to the efficacy on ACC, it seems that multiple interventions overall improve microbiological status of beef carcasses greater than the individual effect of each intervention in isolation.

4.4 The efficacy of interventions on Salmonella spp.

The following bar chart shows summary effects from challenge trials conducted under laboratory or pilot plant conditions on *Salmonella* spp., as there were insufficient data from commercial abattoir conditions and trials for the analysis. Therefore, the efficacies were investigated using artificially inoculated bacteria and consequently the effects are likely exaggerated and would not reflect real life conditions that exist in abattoirs. It can be noticed that comparable interventions showed 1-2 log higher reduction effect in the laboratory than in commercial conditions. Nevertheless, the results are useful to provide some indication of the relative efficacy of specific interventions.

Figure 39. A comparison of meta-analyses of beef carcass processing interventions on *Salmonella* spp. counts (pooled log change) on beef meat under laboratory conditions



Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

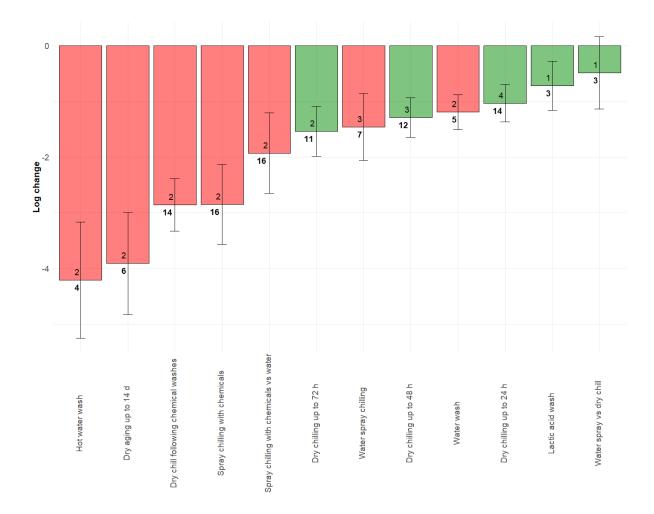
Dry chilling with no interventions used beforehand showed no effect in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers -0.24 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.56 to 0.08, Figure 122) when the effect was measured after 24 hours, limited effect of -0.63 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.15 to -1.11, Figure 123) up to 48 hours and no effect of -0.53 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -1.16 to 0.11, Figure 124) up to 72 hours, with high heterogeneity between trials. Dry chilling following chemical washes led to significant reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers (-3.48 log₁₀ CFU/cm², 95% CI: -2.92 to -4.04, Figure 125). Spray chilling using chemicals was investigated in several challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions, showing high heterogeneity between trials and mostly evidence of a reduction. The intervention reduced *Salmonella* spp. numbers by 2.28 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.94 to -3.62, Figure 142) when comparing to before treatment, and 0.96 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.03 to -1.94, Figure 143) when comparing to water spray chilling.

Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that lactic acid dipping led to a significant 1.30 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef trim (95% CI: -0.18 to -2.42, Figure 33) when compared to water dipping. Four challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.28 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *Salmonella* spp. numbers on beef trim (95% CI: -0.14 to -2.43, Figure 34) when compared to water dipping. These three comparisons were associated with low heterogeneity between trials.

4.5 The efficacy of interventions on pathogenic E. coli

The following bar chart shows summary effects from challenge trials conducted under laboratory or pilot plant conditions on pathogenic *E. coli*, as there were insufficient data from commercial abattoir conditions and trials for the analysis. Similarly to the results on *Salmonella* spp., the efficacies were investigated using artificially inoculated bacteria and consequently the effects are likely exaggerated and would not reflect real life conditions that exist in abattoirs. It can be noticed that comparable interventions showed 1-2 log higher reduction effect in the laboratory than in commercial conditions.

Figure 40. A comparison of meta-analyses of beef carcass processing interventions on pathogenic *E. coli* counts (pooled log change) on beef meat under laboratory conditions



Green: Homogenous trials

Red: Heterogeneous trials

Numbers in bar chart: Top number = Number of studies, Bottom number = Number of trials

Dry chilling with no interventions used beforehand led to a significant reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers of 1.04 \log_{10} CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.70 to -1.37, Figure 24) when the effect was measured after 24 hours, 1.29 \log_{10} CFU/cm² (95% CI: -0.94 to -1.65, Figure 25) up to 48 hours and 1.54 \log_{10} CFU/cm² (95% CI: -1.09 to -1.99, Figure 26) up to 72 hours, with low heterogeneity between trials.

Dry chilling following chemical washes led to significant reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers of 2.86 \log_{10} CFU/cm² (95% CI: -2.39 to -3.33, Figure 126). Similar study design showed that dry aging up to 14 days led to reduction of *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers of 3.91 \log_{10} CFU/cm² (95% CI: -3.00 to -4.83, Figure 129).

Spray chilling using chemicals was investigated in several challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions, showing high heterogeneity between trials and mostly evidence of a reduction. The intervention reduced generic *E. coli* O157:H7 by 2.85 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: - 2.13 to -3.57, Figure 144) when comparing to before treatment, and 1.93 log₁₀ CFU/cm² (95% CI: -1.21 to -2.66, Figure 145) when comparing to water spray chilling, with high heterogeneity between trials.

There was limited amount of data available for meta-analysis of interventions effects for beef trim. Eight challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions found that sodium metasilicate dipping led to a significant 1.04 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers on beef trim (95% CI: -0.81 to -1.27, Figure 32) when compared to water dipping. Lactic acid dipping led to a significant 0.88 log₁₀ CFU/cm² reduction in *E. coli* O157:H7 and 0157:H7 and non-O157 numbers on beef trim (95% CI: -0.51 to -1.26, Figure 151).

5. Conclusions

- This study analysed a large body of literature on beef interventions, covering the period of the last 25 years, using a meta-analysis tool to combine the results of multiple primary research studies into a weighted, average estimate of intervention effect. Data from studies on lairage interventions, cattle hide and beef carcass interventions, and interventions for fabricated beef investigating reduction effect on pathogenic microorganisms (*Salmonella* spp. and pathogenic *E. coli*) and indicator microorganisms (aerobic bacteria, *Enterobacteriaceae* and generic *E. coli*) were analysed and reported.
- Following a rigorous methodological approach, significant number of studies were excluded from meta-analysis due to their insufficient methodological quality and lack of adequate reporting of intervention protocols, units of outcome measurement and results. Therefore, there were insufficient data available for meta-analysis of some interventions, such as lairage and cattle hide interventions (cattle handling in lairage, cattle hide clipping, bacteriophage and chemical treatments), beef carcass interventions (standard procedures for carcasses and GHPs, organic acid and other carcass chemical washes) and interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim (chemical washes and novel interventions).
- There were some interventions for which limited data were available and metaanalysis was performed, such as cattle hide interventions (some chemical washes and shellac hide coating) and beef carcass interventions (knife trimming, steam vacuuming, lactic acid and other organic acid washes and multiple interventions). Some of these interventions, such as shellac cattle hide coating, carcass lactic acid wash and steam vacuuming, were showing promising reduction but due to small number of trials, their efficacy is inconclusive. Therefore, more research is needed for all interventions where there is lack of data.
- Interventions for which there were sufficient data for meta-analysis include hide cleanliness assessment and water wash, beef carcass water wash, hot water wash, steam pasteurisation and chilling (dry, water spray and spray chilling with chemicals) and some chemical washes of fabricated beef.
- Hide cleanliness assessment, scoring system widely used in UK abattoirs, showed consistent reduction on resulting carcasses for ACC, EBC and generic *E. coli* of up to 1 log when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle. The results indicate the uselfulness of this scoring system in separating clean and dirty animals and thus proactively reducing potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process.

- Other cattle hide interventions investigated under commercial abattoir conditions, such as shellac hide coating and chemical washes with cetylpyridinium chloride, sodium hydroxide and proprietary sanitiser, showed significant reduction in transfer of ACC and EBC to carcasses of up to 1 log. This result indicates the usefulness of cattle hide interventions to proactively reduce potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process.
- Overall across all five microorganisms, steam and hot water carcass pasteurisation had the largest potential impact on decreasing the prevalence and concentration of contaminated beef carcasses. Some of the most reliable and consistent results were generated for carcass pasteurisation treatments, as a standalone interventions or when followed on with acid wash or as a part of multiple hurdle system. When they are followed by dry chilling, the residual action on the carcasses over 24-72 hours of chilling is even more noticeable.
- Data on the interventions efficacy against pathogenic bacteria (*Salmonella* spp. and pathogenic *E. coli*) were mostly available from challenge trials conducted under laboratory or pilot plant conditions. Their efficacies were investigated using artificially inoculated bacteria and consequently the effects are likely exaggerated and would not reflect real life conditions that exist in abattoirs. Nevertheless, the results are useful to provide some indication of the relative efficacy of specific interventions.
- Overall, there was a lack of large controlled trials conducted under commercial conditions, with sound study design and adequate reporting of intervention protocols. This was particularly the case with cattle hide interventions and multiple beef carcass interventions at slaughter, prior to dehiding to pre-fabrication stage.

6. Recommendations and future work

On the basis of the work undertaken during this meta-analysis study, some key findings and recommendations are summarised below.

- Hide cleanliness assessment, scoring system widely used in UK abattoirs, showed consistent reduction on resulting carcasses for ACC, EBC and generic *E. coli* of up to 1 log when clean cattle are compared to dirty cattle. The results indicate that this procedure is useful and proactively reduce potential carcass contamination during subsequent dehiding process. Its continuous use can be recommended in UK abattoirs.
- There was a limited amount of data available for meta-analysis of cattle hide interventions and they merit more research efforts. Under commercial abattoir conditions, some hide interventions such as shellac hide coating and chemical washes with cetylpyridinium chloride, sodium hydroxide and proprietary sanitiser, showed significant reduction in transfer of ACC and EBC to carcasses of up to 1 log. On the basis of limited available data, they can be recommended for consideration as hazard-based interventions when applied post-exsanguination and before dehiding for reducing microbial contamination of resulting beef carcasses, but more research is needed to increase the confidence in results.
- Beef carcass interventions, such as pasteurisation treatments with hot water and/or steam, had the largest potential impact on decreasing the prevalence and concentration of contaminated beef carcasses across all five microorganisms. Both carcass pasteurisation treatments and organic (lactic) acid washes can be recommended for consideration as hazard-based interventions when applied after dehiding and pre-chill. They are already permitted for use in the UK and should be taken advantage of. It would be beneficial to conduct more research into their sequential use within multiple hurdle system.
- The results provide a high degree of certainty for studies with low heterogeneity. For studies with high heterogeneity, results can be used with caution. For interventions where limited number of trials was identified, more research is needed to increase the confidence in results and provide more robust understanding of their effectiveness for risk management decisions. There is a need for large controlled trials conducted under commercial conditions, particularly investigating multiple beef interventions at slaughter, prior to dehiding to pre-fabrication stage. Methodologies and data recording needs to be harmonised. These are the areas where further research is needed to fill the knowledge gaps.
- These data provided by this meta-analysis provides a firm basis for parameter estimates within quantitative microbial risk assessments (QMRAs), providing point

values within a specified distribution which can be used for variability or uncertainty distributions (depending on the study). Whilst this meta-analysis provides an initial exploration into the usefulness of measures applied during primary processing, a further quantitative microbial risk assessment (QMRA) would offer additional benefits. For example, a QMRA approach would provide estimates of the reduction in the population-level exposure to foodborne zoonoses at the point of consumption (or at other points along the farm-to-consumption pathway) through interventions at the abattoir. This enables a better understanding of the public health and economic benefits of interventions at the abattoir. Moreover, although metaanalysis provides an estimate of the direct pathogen reduction to each carcass, it cannot incorporate the complicated infection dynamics which occur at the abattoir. For example, interventions may have additional indirect benefits if they reduce the pathogen load which therefore subsequently reduces the risk of cross-contamination of machinery and previously clean carcasses. QMRA approaches enable a deeper exploration of both the direct and indirect effects of interventions, both at the abattoir and further down the foodchain.

Appendix A: Search strategy details

Full search algorithm used for the additional search of peer-reviewed literature since previous search performed in project FS301044 on the 14th of September 2018 (spanning 1996-2018).

Date	04/06/2020
Performed by	Dragan Antic
Database	Scopus
Search string:	("escherichia coli" OR "e. coli" OR O157 OR shiga* OR STEC OR VTEC OR salmonella OR salmonellae OR aerob* OR enterobacteriaceae) AND (intervention* OR decontaminat* OR treatment* OR antimicrobial* OR inactiv* OR reduc* OR efficacy OR cleaning OR disinfect* OR slaughter* OR lairage* OR abattoir* OR hide* OR carcas* OR skin* OR hygien* OR dehid* OR eviscerat* OR bung* OR rodding OR wash* OR rins* OR spray* OR vacuum* OR steam OR trim* OR pasteuriz* OR pasteuris* OR "hot water" OR "organic acid*" OR "lactic acid" OR chill*) AND (beef OR cattle OR bovine OR cow OR cows OR calf OR calves OR veal) in Article title OR in Abstract OR in Key words
Limits	2018-2020
Hits	1,168

Date	04/06/2020
Performed by	Dragan Antic
Database	CAB Direct
Search string:	("escherichia coli" OR "e. coli" OR O157 OR shiga* OR STEC OR VTEC OR salmonella OR salmonellae OR aerob* OR enterobacteriaceae) AND (intervention* OR decontaminat* OR treatment* OR antimicrobial* OR inactiv* OR reduc* OR efficacy OR cleaning OR disinfect* OR slaughter* OR lairage* OR abattoir* OR hide* OR carcas* OR skin* OR hygien* OR dehid* OR eviscerat* OR bung* OR rodding OR wash* OR rins* OR spray* OR vacuum* OR steam OR trim* OR pasteuriz* OR pasteuris* OR "hot water" OR "organic acid*" OR "lactic acid" OR chill*) AND (beef OR cattle OR bovine OR cow OR cows OR calf OR calves OR veal) in Article title OR in Abstract
Limits	2018-2020
Hits	713

Appendix B: Risk of bias assessment and data extraction protocols

Risk of Bias form

The possible risk of bias judgements are: (1) Low risk of bias; (2) Some concerns; and (3) High risk of bias. Each paper was ranked as low, some concerns or high for each of the five bias domains (see table). Overall scores were calculated as follows:

- Papers which scored at least 4 / 5 domains with the same rank (low, some concerns or high), were given an overall score of that value.
- Papers which had fewer than 4/5 domains in the same rank was given the middle value between the highest and lowest rank (for example, a paper scoring three lows and two highs had an overall score of some concerns).

Signalling questions	Risk-of-bias judgment
1.1. Was the allocation sequence random?	 Low: a random component was used in the sequence generation process. High: no random element was used in generating the allocation sequence or the sequence is predictable. Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
1.2. Was the allocation sequence concealed until samples were assigned to interventions?	 Low: study instigators were blinded to group allocations during the study period. High: study instigators were not blinded to group allocations during the study period. Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
1.3. Did baseline differences between groups suggest a problem with the randomization process?	Low: no imbalances apparent between groups or observed imbalances are compatible with chance High: imbalances indicate problems with randomization process Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement

Bias domain: risk of bias arising from the randomization process

Bias domain: risk of bias due to deviations from the intended interventions

Signalling questions Risk-of-bias judgement

2.1. Were researchers aware of the assigned interventions?	Low: researchers unaware of assigned intervention High: researchers aware of assigned intervention Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
2.2. Were there deviations from the planned interventions/ methodologies?	Low: no deviations from trial protocol High: evidence, or strong reason to believe, that the trial context led to failure to implement the protocol interventions Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
2.3. Did these deviations likely affect the outcome?	 Low: no reason to believe that deviations from trial protocol affected the trial outcome High: evidence, or strong reason to believe, that the deviations could affect the trial outcome Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
2.4. Are there any concerns that confounders have not been appropriately identified and accounted for?	 Low: all relevant confounders have been managed throughout study design or analysis High: at least one relevant confounder has not been appropriately managed in either the study design or analysis Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement

Bias domain: missing outcome data

Signalling questions	Risk-of-bias judgement
3.1. Was there missing data?	Low: no expected data was missing from analysis High: evidence, or strong reason to believe that appropriate data is missing Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
3.2. Would the level of missing data affect the outcome data?	Low: no reason to believe that missing data would have any effect on the outcome data High: evidence, or strong reason to believe that missing data could impact upon outcome data Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement

Signalling questions	Risk-of-bias judgement
4.1. Was the method of measuring the outcome appropriate?	 Low: methods of outcome measurement are sensible and suitable to the study aim. High: methods of outcome measurement are unsuitable for the study aim Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
4.2. Could measurement of the outcome differ between groups?	Low: methods of outcome measurement are standardised throughout the study High: methods of outcome measurement are unstandardized or open to diagnostic detection bias Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
4.3. Were outcome assessors aware of the intervention groups?	Low: assessors were blinded to intervention status. High: assessors unblinded to intervention status Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
4.4. Could assessment of outcome be influenced by knowledge of intervention received?	 Low: all study invigilators were blinded to intervention status. High: all study invigilators unblinded to intervention status Unclear: insufficient information provided to permit judgement
4.5. Is it likely that assessment of outcome was influenced by knowledge of intervention?	 Low: knowledge of intervention status was unlikely to influence outcome assessment High: knowledge of intervention status was likely to influence outcome assessment Unclear: knowledge of intervention status could have influenced outcome assessment but there is no reason to believe that it did

Bias domain: risk of bias in measurement of the outcome

Bias domain: risk of bias in selection of the reported result

Signalling questions	Risk-of-bias judgement
----------------------	------------------------

5.1. Did authors report all outcomes?	Low: all expected outcomes reported High: at least one expected outcome has not been reported Unclear: expected outcomes unclear
5.2. Did the outcomes match with the intended aim and plan of the study?	Low: outcomes appropriate for aims of study High: outcomes inappropriate for aims of study Unclear: aims of study unclear
5.3. Is there an appropriate justification why the outcome measure was selected?	 Low: justification provided for selection of outcome measure High: no justification provided for selection of outcome measure Unclear: some ambiguity around justification for outcome measure

Data extraction form

Question	Options
Specify intervention stage in the minced beef production chain where intervention is applied	 Abattoir pre-slaughter (lairage interventions) Abattoir processing (slaughter and post-slaughter) Pre-evisceration Post-evisceration, pre-chill Chilling Post-chill Post abattoir processing
Specify broad intervention category (and subcategory) being extracted	 Lairage cleaning Cattle handling in lairage Hide cleanliness assessment Cattle hide interventions Cleaning/disinfection of tools/knives Standard processing procedures/GHP Carcass interventions Chilling and spray chilling Multiple interventions Post fabrication interventions (trim/ground beef)
Specify intervention	
Intervention description (concentration, temperature,	

Question	Options
application method, contact time, pressure)	
Specify target (intervention) population/sample category to which intervention is applied	 Live animal Cattle hide Carcass Beef trim Ground/minced beef Environment surfaces Tools/knives/equipment
Specify target (intervention) population/sample more in details	
Specify outcome sample category	 Cattle hide Carcass Beef cuts Ground/minced beef Environment surfaces Tools/knives/equipment
What type of outcome sample was measured?	 Swab (sponge, other) Excised meat sample Ground
Specify comparison (control) group	 No treatment Pre treatment Water wash Other:
What outcome group did the study investigate?	 Aerobic colony counts (ACC) <i>Enterobacteriaceae</i> counts (EBC) Generic <i>E. coli</i> counts Pathogenic <i>E. coli</i> (STEC) <i>Salmonella</i>
What outcome strains did the study investigate?	
What outcome data were measured?	 Concentration (log₁₀ CFU): specify area of measurement: Prevalence (presence/absence)
Extract quantitative outcome data in text boxes for each relevant category	 Concentration outcomes Mean of control (Mc) Standard deviation of control group (CDc) Standard error of control group (SEMc) Confidence interval of control group (Clc) Number in control group (Nc) Mean of intervention group (Me)

Question	Options
	 Standard deviation of intervention group (SDe) Standard error of intervention group (SEMe) Confidence interval of intervention group (Cle) Number in intervention group (Ne)
	Prevalence outcomes
	 Number of events (i.e. positives) in control group (Ec)
	 Number of participants in control group (Nc)
	 Number of events (i.e. positives) in intervention group (Ee)
	 Number of participants in intervention group (Ne)

Appendix C: Risk of bias assessment results

The results from the Risk-of-bias (RoB) assessment process are presented below. The results are formatted according to the Robvis RoB 2 tool used to perform the assessments (McGuinness & Higgins, 2020; Sterne et al., 2019). The tool enables visualizing risk-of-bias assessments and creates:

- 1. "Traffic light" plots of the domain-level judgements for each individual result; and
- 2. Weighted bar plots of the distribution of risk-of-bias judgements within each bias domain.

The results are presented for 14 distinctive groups of intervention categories and study designs combinations. For the reason of brevity, only weighted bar plots of the distribution of risk-of-bias judgements, within each bias domain, are presented in this section.

Figure 41. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for studies investigating 'Lairage cleaning'

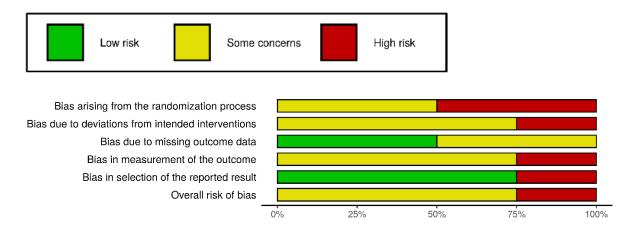


Figure 42. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for studies investigating 'Cattle handling in lairage'

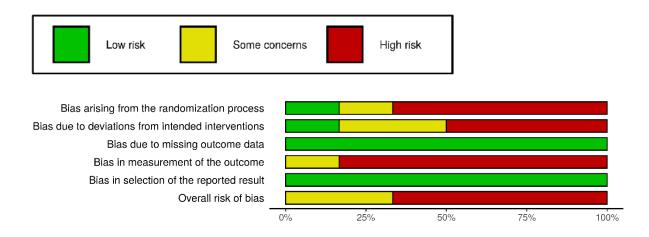


Figure 43. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for studies investigating 'Hide cleanliness assessment'

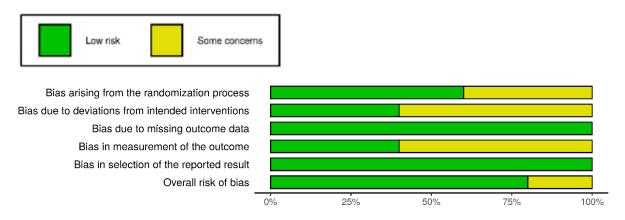


Figure 44. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for controlled trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Cattle hide interventions'

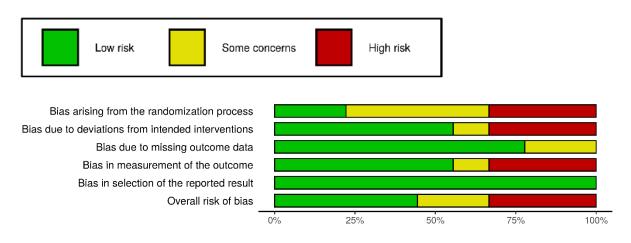


Figure 45. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for before-and-after trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Cattle hide interventions'

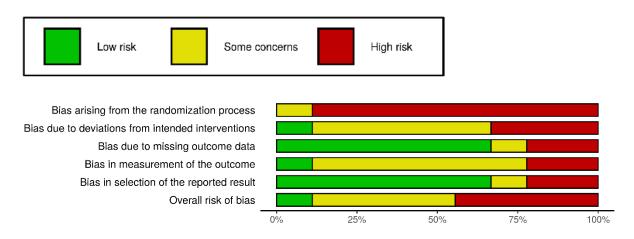


Figure 46. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for all studies performed under laboratory and pilot plant conditions investigating 'Cattle hide interventions'

Figure 47. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for all studies performed under laboratory and pilot plant conditions investigating 'Cattle hide interventions'

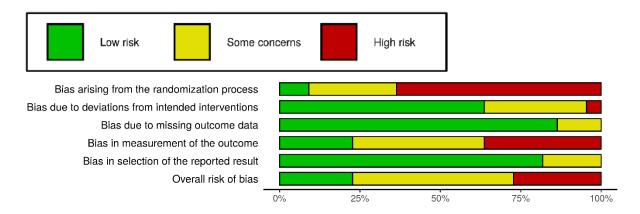


Figure 48. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for studies investigating 'Knives sanitation'

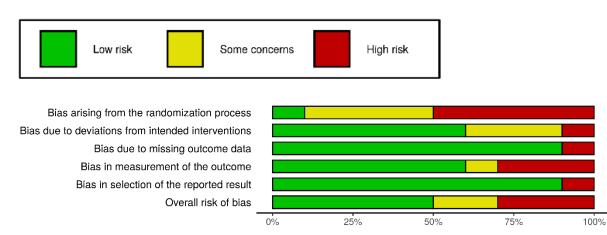


Figure 49. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Standard processing procedures and Good hygiene practices'

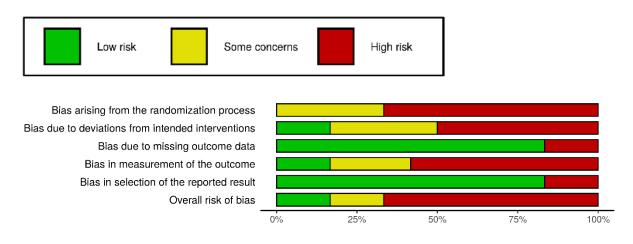


Figure 50. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for controlled and challenge trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Carcass interventions'

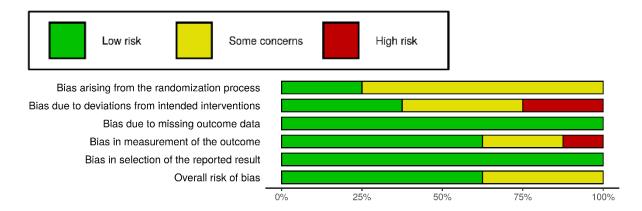


Figure 51. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for before-and-after trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Carcass interventions'



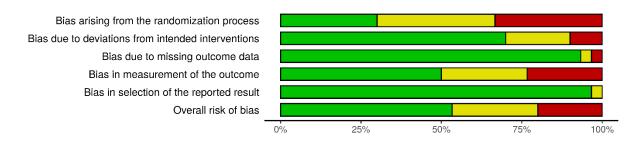


Figure 52. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for all studies performed under laboratory and pilot plant conditions investigating 'Carcass interventions and chilling'

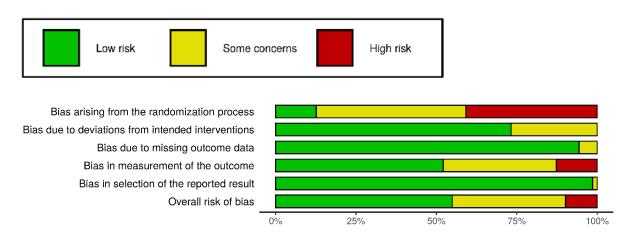


Figure 53. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for before-and-after trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Chilling and spray chilling'

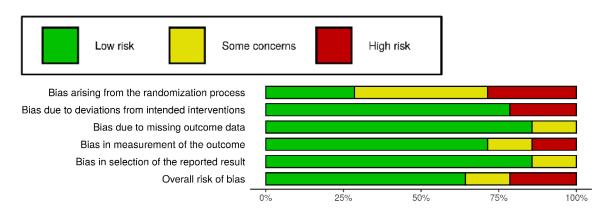


Figure 54. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for before-and-after trial studies performed under commercial abattoir conditions investigating 'Multiple interventions'

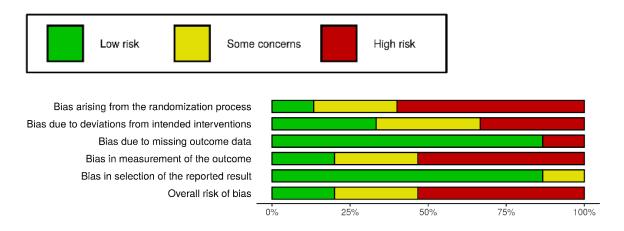
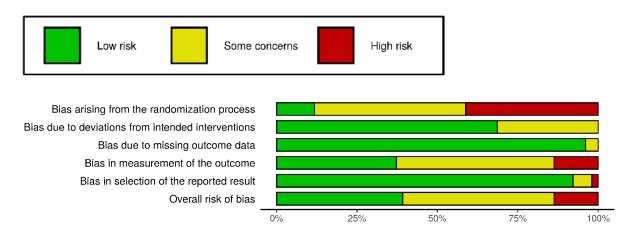


Figure 55. Distribution of RoB judgements within each bias domain for all studies performed under laboratory and pilot plant conditions investigating 'Post fabrication interventions for trim/ground beef'



Appendix D: Intervention forest plots and results from studies with no direct comparisons

D1. Hide cleanliness assessment

Figure 56. Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, to determine the effect in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses produced from clean animals compared to dirty animals. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.90, 95% CI: -1.26- -0.54, I²=88.4%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Hauge (2012) Serraino (2012) McEvoy (2000) McEvoy (2000) McEvoy (2000) McEvoy (2000) McEvoy (2000) Hauge (2012) McEvoy (2000) Blagojevic (2012) McEvoy (2000) Blagojevic (2012)	Intervention UK scoring system UK scoring system Irish scor	Description Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean	Mean Difference	-2.80 -2.20 -2.10 -1.50 -1.50 -0.90 -0.76 -0.62 -0.62 -0.53 -0.53 -0.53 -0.53 -0.49 -0.49 -0.34 -0.34 -0.34 -0.34 -0.02 -0.03	$ \begin{bmatrix} -3,35; -2,25 \\ [-2,78; -1.62] \\ [-2,50; -1.70] \\ [-2,32; -0.68] \\ [-1,94; -1.06] \\ [-1,65; -0.61] \\ [-1,30; -0.50] \\ [-1,74; -0.06] \\ [-1,29; -0.23] \\ [-1,06; -0.18] \\ [-1,06; -0.18] \\ [-1,06; -0.10] \\ [-1$	5.0% 5.0% 5.4% 4.3% 5.3% 5.1% 5.4% 4.3% 5.2% 4.9% 4.9% 4.9% 4.9% 4.7% 5.4% 4.5% 4.5% 5.4%
Heterogeneity: I =8	8.4%, t =0.515, p<0.0001		-3 -2 -1 0 1 2 3	-0.90	[-1.26; -0.54]	100.0%

Figure 57. Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, to determine the effect in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses produced from clean animals compared to dirty animals. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.71, 95% CI: -1.05- -0.36, I²=74.0%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012)	UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system	Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4		-1.50 -1.50 -1.10 -1.10 -0.71 -0.70 -0.70 -0.68	[-2.61; -0.39] [-2.61; -0.39] [-1.56; -0.64] [-1.56; -0.64] [-1.10; -0.32] [-1.21; -0.19] [-1.21; -0.19] [-1.17; -0.19]	5.1% 5.1% 11.1% 11.1% 11.8% 10.5% 10.5% 10.7%
Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012)	UK scoring system UK scoring system VK scoring system 74.0%, t ² =0.175, p<0.0	Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 3	-2 -1 0 1 2	-0.05 -0.02 -0.71	[-0.36; 0.26] [-0.44; 0.40] [-1.05; -0.36]	12.7% 11.5% 100.0%

Figure 58. Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, showing the difference in aerobic colony counts (log_{10} CFU) on cattle hides between the clean and dirty cattle. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.68, 95% CI: -2.36- -1.01, I^2 =95.9%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Heterogeneity: I ² =5	UK scoring system UK scoring system	Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3		-3.40 -2.90 -2.40 -1.90 -1.40 -1.31 -0.91 -0.90 -0.64 -1.68	[-3.75; -3.05] [-3.26; -2.54] [-2.83; -1.97] [-2.21; -1.59] [-1.72; -1.08] [-1.79; -0.83] [-1.49; -0.59] [-1.30; -0.50] [-1.30; -0.50] [-1.01; -0.27]	10.1% 10.1% 9.9% 10.2% 10.1% 9.8% 9.9% 9.9% 10.0% 10.1% 100.0%
			-3 -2 -1 0 1 2 3			

Figure 59. Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, showing the difference in Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) on cattle hides between the clean and dirty cattle. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.33, 95% CI: -1.87- -0.79, I²=92.3%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012) Blagojevic (2012)	UK scoring system UK scoring system	Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3		-2.40 -2.10 -1.90 -1.80 -1.60 -1.30 -0.87 -0.81 -0.30 -0.24	[-2.79; -2.01] [-2.55; -1.65] [-2.24; -1.56] [-2.40; -1.20] [-2.01; -1.19] [-1.88; -0.72] [-1.40; -0.34] [-1.18; -0.44] [-0.82; 0.22] [-0.60; 0.12]	10.3% 10.1% 10.4% 9.4% 10.2% 9.5% 9.7% 10.4% 9.7% 10.4%
Heterogeneity: I ⁺ =9	92.3%, t ² =0.516, p<0.0	001	-2 -1 0 1 2	-1.33	[-1.87; -0.79]	100.0%

Figure 60. Forest plot of the results of observational trials investigating hide cleanliness assessment, showing the difference in generic E. coli counts (log_{10} CFU) on cattle hides between the clean and dirty cattle. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.51, 95% CI: -1.94- -1.08, I^2 =75.6%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Serraino (2012) Heterogeneity: I ² =	UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system UK scoring system 275.6%, t ² =0.0.129, p=	Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 5 Clean hide cat. 1 vs Dirty hide cat 4 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3 Clean hide cat. 2 vs Dirty hide cat 3		-1.90 -1.90 -1.60 -1.60 -1.00 -1.00 -1.00 -1.51	[-2.32; -1.48] [-2.22; -1.58] [-2.07; -1.13] [-1.99; -1.21] [-1.47; -0.53] [-1.39; -0.61] [-1.94; -1.08]	16.5% 18.4% 15.5% 17.1% 15.5% 17.1% 100.0%
			-2 -1 0 1	2		

D2. Cattle hide interventions

D2.1. Overall cattle hide interventions efficacy in reducing microbial transfer to beef carcasses

Figure 61. Forest plot of the results of six controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide interventions in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.09, 95% CI: -1.53- -0.65, I²=100%)



Figure 62. Forest plot of the results of six controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide interventions in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.81, 95% CI: -1.35- -0.28, I²=93.0%)

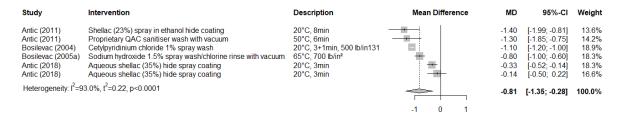


Figure 63. Forest plot of the results of two controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide interventions in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
· · · · · ·	Shellac (23%) spray in ethanol hide coating Proprietary QAC sanitiser wash with vacuum	20°C, 8min 50°C, 6min			[-1.87; -0.73] [-1.81; -0.59]

D2.2. Water wash

Figure 64. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide water wash in reducing *E. coli* O157 and non-O157 prevalence on hides. High heterogeneity, no effect (RR 0.85, 95% CI: 0.66-1.09, I²=85.0%)



Figure 65. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide water wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. prevalence on hides

Study	Intervention	Description	Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI
Arthur (2008) Scanga (2011)	Water spray wash Water spray wash (localised)	Hide wash cabinet 60°C, 3min, 2 atm	0.5 1 2		[0.21; 0.36] [1.04; 1.61]

Figure 66. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide water wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log_{10} CFU) on hides. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.60, 95% CI: -1.22-0.02, I^2 =99.7%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight	
Bosilevac (2005b) Wang (2014) Bosilevac (2005b) Scanga (2011)	Double water spray wash Water spray wash with manual curry comb Water spray wash Water spray wash (localised)	60°C, 10+10s, 700 lb/in², model hide-wash 24°C, 15 lb/in² 15°C, 10s, 700 lb/in², model hide-wash 60°C, 3min, 2atm	*	-1.00 -0.80 -0.50 -0.11	[-1.11; -0.89] [-0.85; -0.75] [-0.61; -0.39] [-0.11; -0.11]	24.8% 25.2% 24.8% 25.3%	
Heterogeneity: I ² =99	9.7% t ² =0.148, p<0.0001		-1 -0.5 0 0.5	- 0.60	[-1.22; 0.02]	100.0%	

Figure 67. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide water wash in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.77, 95% CI: -5.50-1.96, I²=99.9%)



Figure 68. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide water wash in reducing generic E. coli counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

Study	Intervention	Description		Ν	/lean l	Diffe	erence	е		MD	95%-CI
Wang (2014) Scanga (2011)	Water spray wash with manual curry comb Water spray wash (localised)	24°C, 15 lb/in132 60°C, 3min, 2atm	Γ	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	1.5		[-1.65; -1.55] [0.03; 0.03]

D2.3. Bob veal hide treatments

Figure 69. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under pilot plant conditions to investigate the efficacy of bob veal hide preevisceration scalding in reducing *E. coli* (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

Stuc	ly	Intervention	Description	Mean	Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI	
		Scalding (preevisceration) immersion/spray wash Scalding (preevisceration) immersion/spray wash		 -+	0	2	4		[-4.82; -3.38] [-2.71; -1.69]	_

Figure 70. Forest plot of the results of challenge

trials performed under pilot plant conditions to investigate the efficacy of bob veal hide pre-evisceration scalding with hot water rinse in reducing E. coli (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

Study		Intervention	Description		Mean	Diffe	erenc	e		MD	95%-CI	1
	· · ·	Scalding (preevisceration)/Hot water rinse Scalding (preevisceration)/Hot water rinse	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ -6 -4	 -2	0	2	4	6		[-6.78; -6.42] [-6.10; -4.10]	

Figure 71. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under pilot plant conditions to investigate the efficacy of bob veal hide preevisceration scalding with hot water rinse and final hot water wash, in reducing *E. coli* (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

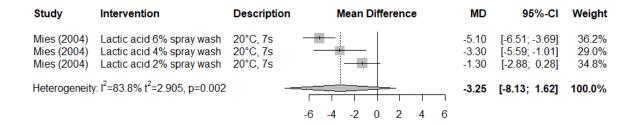
Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
	Scalding (preevisceration)/Hot water rinse/final rinse Scalding (preevisceration)/Hot water rinse/final rinse				[-6.82; -5.38] [-6.50; -4.50]

Figure 72. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under pilot plant conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple interventions for bob veal hide: scalding with hot water rinse, final hot water wash and lactic acid spray, in reducing *E. coli* (log₁₀ CFU) on hides



D2.4. Organic acid washes

Figure 73. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide lactic acid wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. (log₁₀ CFU) on hides. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -3.25, 95% CI: -8.13-1.62, I²=83.8%)



D2.5. Other chemical washes

Figure 74. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide acetic acid wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. (log₁₀ CFU) on hides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -3.60, 95% CI: -6.87- -0.33, I²=68.0%)

Study Intervention	Description	Mean Differenc	e MD	95%-CI	Weight
Mies (2004)Acetic acid 6% sprayMies (2004)Acetic acid 4% sprayMies (2004)Acetic acid 2% spray	wash 20°C,7s –		-4.80 -3.80 -2.40	[-6.21; -3.39] [-6.47; -1.13] [-3.65; -1.15]	38.3% 20.3% 41.4%
Heterogeneity: I ² =68.0% t ² =0.981, p=	:0.044 - -		-3.60	[-6.87; -0.33]	100.0%
	-6	3 -4 -2 0 2	4 6		

Figure 75. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide sodium hydroxide wash in reducing *E. coli* O157 prevalence on hides

Study	Intervention	Description	Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI
Bosilevac (2005a) Scanga (2011)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum Sodium hydroxide 2.7% spray wash (localised)	65°C, 700 lb/in² 10°C, 3min, 2 atm	0.5 1 2		[0.22; 0.61] [0.30; 0.60]

Figure 76. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide sodium hydroxide wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI	
Bosilevac (2005a) Scanga (2011)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum Sodium hydroxide 2.7% spray wash	65°C, 700 lb/in² 10°C, 3min, 2atm	- <u>-</u> -2	-1	0	1	2		[-2.38; -1.82] [-1.64; -1.64]	

Figure 77. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide chlorine wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides



Figure 78. Forest plot of the results of before-and-

after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide chlorine wash in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides



Figure 79. Forest plot of the results of before-and-

after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide chlorine wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on hides

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Diffe	rence		MD	95%-CI	
	Chlorine spray wash/water rinse Chlorine foam spray wash/acidified sodium chlorite rinse	200 ppm, 24°C, 5min+5s, 30 lb/in² 180 ppm ASC, 24°C, 5min, 30 lb/in²	■ -2	+ -1	0	1	2		[-2.67; -2.53] [-1.04; -0.96]	

Figure 80. Forest plot of the results of controlled

trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of cattle hide proprietary QAC sanitiser wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.09, 95% CI: -3.79-1.61, I²=91.7%)

S	tudy	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
A	ntic (2011) ntic (2011) ntic (2011)		50°C, 1min		-2.30 -0.70 -0.20	[-2.91; -1.69] [-0.99; -0.41] [-1.14; 0.74]	33.7% 36.1% 30.2%
ŀ	leterogeneity	r: l²=91.7%, t²=1.036, p<0.0001			-1.09	[-3.79; 1.61]	100.0%
				-2 -1 0 1 2			

D2.6. Shellac hide coating

Figure 81. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of shellac hide coating in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.09, 95% CI: -2.43-0.29, I²=85.7%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mear	Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI	Weight	
Antic (2011) Antic (2018) Antic (2018)	Shellac (23%) spray in ethanol hide coating Aqueous shellac (35%) hide spray coating Aqueous shellac (35%) hide spray coating	20°C, 8min 20°C, 3min 20°C, 3min	 - ++-	-			-1.70 -0.96 -0.61	[-2.17; -1.23] [-1.27; -0.65] [-0.93; -0.29]	31.0% 34.6% 34.4%	
Heterogeneity	r: l²=85.7%, t²=0.254, p<0.001		 	=+- 0	1	2	-1.07	[-2.43; 0.29]	100.0%	

Figure 82. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of shellac hide coating in reducing *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.59, 95% CI: - 2.22-1.05, I²=85.1%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2011) Antic (2018) Antic (2018)	Shellac (23%) spray in ethanol hide coating Aqueous shellac (35%) hide spray coating Aqueous shellac (35%) hide spray coating	20°C, 8min 20°C, 3min 20°C, 3min		-0.33	[-1.99; -0.81] [-0.52; -0.14] [-0.50; 0.22]	29.9% 36.1% 34.0%
Heterogeneity	: l ² =85.1%, t ² =0.377, p=0.001			-0.59	[-2.22; 1.05]	100.0%

Figure 83. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of shellac in ethanol hide coating in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.47, 95% CI: -3.49- - 1.45, I²=83.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Me	ean Differ	ence	N	١D	95%-CI	Weight	
Antic (2011) Antic (2018) Antic (2011) Antic (2011) Antic (2018)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (25% dewaxed) in ethanol spray, saturated hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (25% waxed) in ethanol spray, saturated hide coating	20°C, 5min 20°C, 2min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 2min		-		-3. -2. -2. -1.	90 50 30	[-4.24; -2.76] [-3.72; -2.08] [-3.32; -1.68] [-2.88; -1.72] [-1.88; -0.74]	19.7% 18.8% 18.7% 21.4% 21.5%	
Heterogenei	ty: I ² =83.4%, t ² =0.540, p<0.001			-	1	-2 .	47	[-3.49; -1.45]	100.0%	
			-4 -2	0	2	4				

Figure 84. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of shellac in ethanol hide coating in reducing Enterobacteriaceae counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.12, 95% CI: - 3.12- -1.13, I²=88.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2018) Antic (2011) Antic (2011) Antic (2018) Antic (2011)	Shellac (25% dewaxed) in ethanol spray, saturated hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating Shellac (25% waxed) in ethanol spray, saturated hide coating Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 2min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 2min 20°C, 5min		-2.95 -2.50 -2.50 -2.37 -1.00	[-4.39; -1.51] [-3.32; -1.68] [-3.08; -1.92] [-3.69; -1.05] [-1.29; -0.71]	13.0% 20.7% 24.2% 14.3% 27.7%
Heterogene	ity: I ² =88.2%, t ² =0.439, p<0.001		-4 -2 0 2 4	-2.12	[-3.12; -1.13]	100.0%

Figure 85. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of aqueous shellac hide coating in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.02, 95% CI: -2.70- - 1.35, I²=87.7%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Antic (2018) Heterogeneit	Aqueous shellac (25% Norelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (39% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (39% Wabelac) light hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (28% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (35% Wabelac) light hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (25% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray Aqueous shellac (30% Wabelac) saturated hide coating spray	20°C, 10min 20°C, 8min 20°C, 5min 20°C, 8min 20°C, 2min 20°C, 10min 20°C, 10min	-4 -2 0 2	-3.05 -2.42 -2.41 -2.04 -2.01 -1.83 -0.80 -2.02	[-4.03; -2.07] [-3.16; -1.68] [-2.99; -1.83] [-2.88; -1.20] [-2.49; -1.53] [-3.24; -0.42] [-1.12; -0.48] [-2.70; -1.35]	12.0% 14.5% 16.1% 13.4% 17.1% 8.5% 18.5% 100.0%

Figure 86. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of aqueous shellac hide coating in reducing *E. coli* O157 (log₁₀ CFU) transfer on beef cuts

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Antic (2018) Antic (2018)	Aqueous shellac (35% Wabelac) spray, hide saturated coating Aqueous shellac (35% Wabelac) spray, hide saturated coating				[-2.56; -0.08] [-1.92; 0.04]

-2 -1 0 1 2

Table 4. Results on cattle hide intervention efficacies from studies with no direct comparisons investigating prevalence outcomes

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism	RR (95%-CI)	p-value
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 1% spray wash (carcass effect)*	20°C, 3+1 min, 500 lb/in²	E. coli 0157:H7	0.13 (0.05-0.35)	<0.001
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 1% spray wash	20°C, 3+1 min, 500 lb/in²	E. coli O157:H7	0.61 (0.46-0.80)	<0.001
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2005a)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum (carcass effect)*	65°C, 700 lb/in²	E. coli 0157:H7	0.11 (0.05-0.28)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Lactic acid 6% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2 atm	Salmonella	0.68 (0.49-0.93)	0.02
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Sodium hydroxide 2.7% spray wash (localised)	10°C, 3min, 2 atm	Salmonella	0.70 (0.47-1.04)	0.08
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Electrolyzed double water spray wash	70 ppm chlorine, 52°C, 10s, 700 lb/in² / water 60°C, 10s, 250 lb/in², model hide-wash	E. coli O157	0.43 (0.32-0.57)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Ozonated double water spray wash	2 ppm, 15°C, 10s, 700 lb/in²/ water 5s, 35 lb/in², model hide-wash	E. coli O157	0.35 (0.26-0.48)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Acetic acid 5% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2 atm	E. coli O157:H7	0.39 (0.25-0.62)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Lactic acid 6% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2 atm	E. coli O157:H7	0.67 (0.51-0.88)	<0.01
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 6min	E. coli O157	0.27 (0.08-0.88)	0.03

⁺ CT-controlled trial; BA-before-and-after trial; Comm-commercial abattoir conditions; Lablaboratory conditions

* Reduction in hide-to-carcass transfer

Table 5. Results on cattle hide intervention efficacies from studies with no direct comparisons investigating concentration outcomes

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	Log ₁₀ mean difference (95%-Cl)	p-value
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 1% spray wash*	20°C, 3+1min, 500 lb/in²	ACC	-1.50 (-1.61 - -1.39) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Antic (2011)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser wash with vacuum*	50°C, 6min	ACC	-1.00 (-1.61 0.39) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.01
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2005a)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum*	65°C, 700 lb/in²	ACC	-0.80 (-1.08 0.52) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 1% spray wash*	20°C, 3+1min, 500 lb/in131	EBC	-1.10 (-1.24 0.96) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Antic (2011)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser wash with vacuum*	50°C, 6min	EBC	-1.30 (-1.85 0.75) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Bosilevac (2005a)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum*	65°C, 700 lb/in²	EBC	-0.80 (-1.08 0.52) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Antic (2011)	Shellac (23%) spray in ethanol hide coating*	20°C, 8min	E. coli	-1.30 (-1.87 0.73) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
CT/Comm	Antic (2011)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser wash with vacuum*	50°C, 6min	E. coli	-1.20 (-1.81 0.59) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Electrolyzed double water spray wash	70 ppm chlorine, 52°C, 10s, 700 Ib/in² / water 60°C, 10s, 250 Ib/in², model hide-wash	ACC	-3.50 (-3.69 3.31) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Ozonated double water spray wash	2 ppm, 15°C, 10s, 700 lb/in²/ water 5s, 35 lb/in², model hide-wash	ACC	-2.10 (-2.27 1.93) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	Log ₁₀ mean difference (95%-Cl)	p-value
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Acetic acid 5% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2atm	ACC	-2.61 (-2.61 2.61) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Lactic acid 6% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2atm	ACC	-2.29 (-2.29 2.29) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Electrolyzed double water spray wash	70 ppm chlorine, 52°C, 10s, 700 Ib/in ² / water 60°C, 10s, 250 Ib/in ² , model hide-wash	EBC	-4.30 (-4.49 4.11) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005b)	Ozonated double water spray wash	2 ppm, 15°C, 10s, 700 lb/in ² / water 5s, 35 lb/in ² , model hide-wash	EBC	-3.40 (-3.62 3.18) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2005a)	Sodium hydroxide 1.5% spray wash/chlorine rinse with vacuum	65°C, 700 lb/in²	EBC	-3.40 (-3.68 - -3.12) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Acetic acid 5% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2atm	E. coli	-3.70 (-3.70 3.70) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Lactic acid 6% spray wash (localised)	30°C, 3min, 2atm	E. coli	-3.74 (-3.74 3.74) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Scanga (2011)	Sodium hydroxide 2.7% spray wash	10°C, 3min, 2atm	E. coli	-3.47 (-3.47 3.47) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 6min	ACC	-6.60 (-7.18 6.02) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 6min	EBC	-4.79 (6.89 2.69) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 6min	E. coli	-2.89 (-3.59 - -2.19) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	Log ₁₀ mean difference (95%-CI)	p-value
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum	50°C, 1min	ACC	-4.90 (-5.24 4.56) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum	50°C, 1min	EBC	-3.40 (-4.62 2.18) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001
CT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Proprietary QAC sanitiser spray wash with vacuum	50°C, 1min	E. coli	-2.70 (-3.23 2.17) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001
ChT/RPP	Hasty (2018)	Hot water spray wash	82.2°C, 1min	E. coli	-4.50 (-5.74 3.26) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm ²	<0.001
ChT/RPP	Hasty (2018)	Hot water wash/lactic acid 4.5% spray wash	82.2°C/20°C, 1+1min	E. coli	-6.10 (-6.77 5.43) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm²	<0.001
ChT/Lab	Antic (2010)	Shellac (23%) in ethanol spray hide coating	20°C, 6min	E. coli O157	-2.10 (-2.61 1.59) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Lab	Mies (2004)	Water spray wash	20°C, 7s	Salmonella	-0.70 (-1.58- 0.18) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	0.12

⁺ CT-controlled trial; BA-before-and-after trial; ChT-challenge trial; Comm-commercial abattoir conditions; Lab-laboratory conditions; RPP-research/pilot plant conditions * Reduction in hide-to-carcass transfer

^a ACC-aerobic colony counts; EBC-Enterobacteriaceae counts

D3. Beef carcass interventions

D3.1. Standard processing procedures and GHP

Figure 87. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of improved hygiene during hide removal in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on resulting beef carcasses



Figure 88. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of alternative knife sanitation with warm water comparing to hot water 82°C sanitation, in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on knives

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
	Alternative warm water sanitation Alternative warm water sanitation	60°C, 2-30s 60°C, 2-30s	-0.4 -0.2 0 0.2 0.4		[-0.56; -0.24] [-0.47; -0.05]

D3.2. Pre-chill carcass treatments

D3.2.1 Water wash

Figure 89. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD 0.05, 95% CI: -0.37-0.47, I²=80.0%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill (1996) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b)	Knife trimming and water wash Water wash Water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 s Post-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 s Post-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 12 s Post-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 s Cold water at 2°C, 140 psi		-0.70 -0.15 0.01 0.09 0.21 0.55	[-1.29; -0.11] [-0.53; 0.23] [-0.42; 0.44] [-0.33; 0.51] [-0.17; 0.59] [0.35; 0.75]	12.9% 17.1% 16.1% 16.3% 17.0% 20.5%
Heterogeneity: I ² =80.0)% t ² =0.13, p<0.001		-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1	0.05	[-0.37; 0.47]	100.0%

Figure 90 Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI	
Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill (1996)	Water wash Knife trimming and water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 40°C, 280 psi, 25 s	-1	-0.5		0.5	 1		[-1.13; 0.15] [-0.31; 0.51]	

Figure 91. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.33, 95% CI: -3.13- -1.53, I²=72.1%)

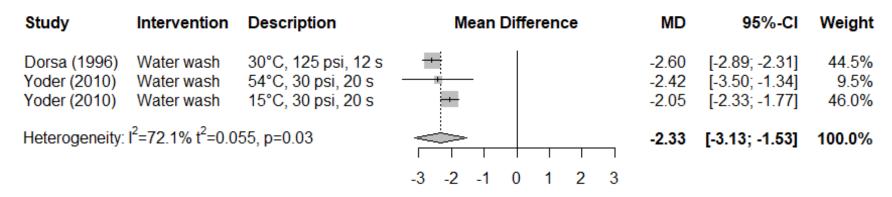


Figure 92. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

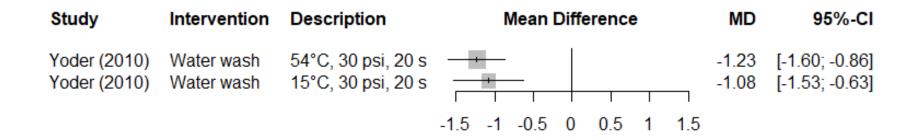
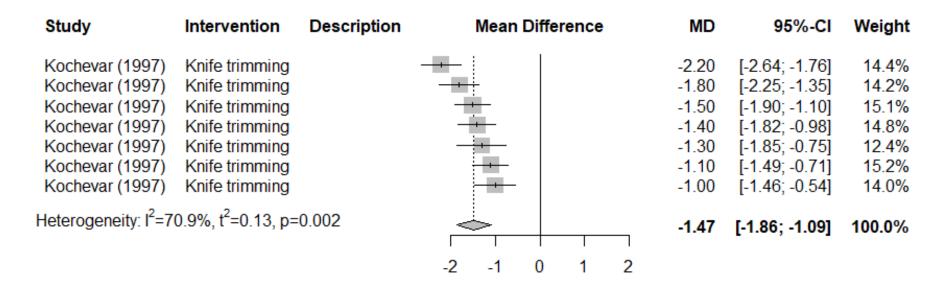


Figure 93. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water wash in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.19, 95% CI: -1.51- -0.88, I²=100%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Dif	ference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Krug (2017) Yoder (2010) Krug (2017) Yoder (2010) Krug (2017)	Water wash Water wash Water wash Water wash Water wash	23°C, 250 psi, 15 s 15°C, 30 psi, 20 s 23°C, 250 psi, 15 s 54°C, 30 psi, 20 s 23°C, 250 psi, 15 s			-1.50 -1.41 -1.10 -1.09 -0.90	[-1.50; -1.50] [-1.68; -1.14] [-1.10; -1.10] [-1.34; -0.84] [-0.90; -0.90]	22.0% 16.7% 22.0% 17.2% 22.0%
Heterogeneity:	l ² =100% t ² =0.0	58, p<0.001	-1.5 -1 -0.5 0	0.5 1 1.5	-1.19	[-1.51; -0.88]	100.0%

D3.2.2 Knife trimming

Figure 94. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of knife trimming in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.47, 95% CI: -1.86- -1.09, I²=70.9%)



D3.2.3 Hot water wash

Figure 95. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (RR 0.32, 95% CI: 0.17-0.58, I²=69.0%)

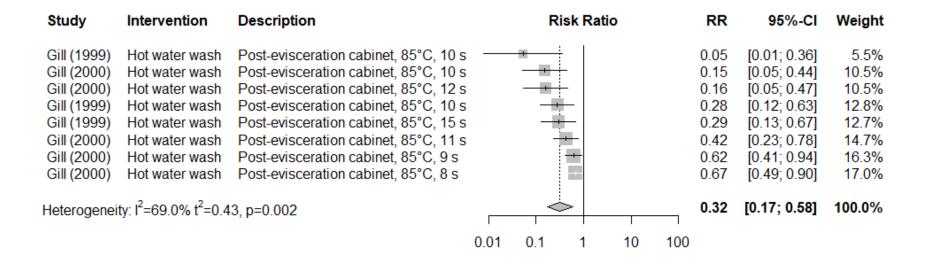


Figure 96. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.58, 95% CI: -1.95- -1.21, I²=100%).

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bosilevac (2006)	Hot water wash	Pre-evisceration cabinet, 74°C, 700 lb/in2, 5 s		-2.70	[-2.70; -2.70]	10.3%
Gill (2000)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 12 s		-2.14	[-2.54; -1.74]	8.9%
Gill (2000)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 11 s		-1.78	[-2.18; -1.38]	9.1%
Gill (2000)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 9 s		-1.67	[-2.05; -1.29]	8.8%
Gill (2000)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 10 s		-1.64	[-2.07; -1.21]	8.8%
Gill (1999)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 10 s		-1.53	[-1.97; -1.09]	8.6%
Scott (2015)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 92°C, 13-15 lb/in2		-1.40	[-1.77; -1.03]	9.1%
Gill (2000)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 8 s		-1.40	[-1.79; -1.01]	9.0%
Gill (1999)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 10 s		-1.25	[-1.73; -0.77]	8.4%
Gill (1999)	Hot water wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 85°C, 15 s		-0.98	[-1.42; -0.54]	8.7%
Signorini (2018)	Hot water wash	82-87°C, 3-4 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet		-0.78	[-0.78; -0.78]	10.3%
Heterogeneity: I ² =1	00% t ² =0.27, p<0.	0001	-2 -1 0 1 2	-1.58	[-1.95; -1.21]	100.0%

Figure 97. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Bosilevac (2006) Scott (2015)		Pre-evisceration cabinet, 74°C, 700 lb/in2, 5 s Post-evisceration cabinet, 92°C, 13-15 lb/in2	2 -1 0 1 2		[-2.70; -2.70] [-1.31; -0.69]

Figure 98. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.26, 95% CI: -6.08-3.55, I²=99.6%)

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight	
Scott (2015) Graves (1997) Graves (1997)	Hot water wash	92°C, 13-15 lb/in2 77°C, 138–152 kPa, 2.5 s 77°C, 138–152 kPa, 8 s	-	+	-3.50 -0.30 0.00	[-3.79; -3.21] [-0.45; -0.15] [-0.16; 0.16]	33.2% 33.4% 33.4%	
Heterogeneity: I ² :	=99.6%, t ² =3.74, p		====; 		-1.26	[-6.08; 3.55]	100.0%	
			-3	-2 -1 0 1 2 3				

Figure 99. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of knife trimming followed by hot water wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses

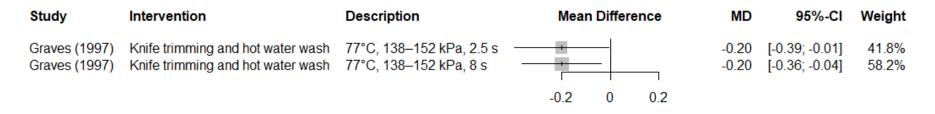
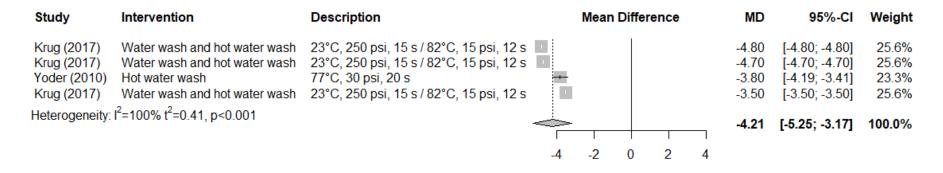


Figure 100. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -3.29, 95% CI: -3.93- -2.64, I²=80.1%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Yoder (2010) Dorsa (1996) Dorsa (1996) Dorsa (1996) Dorsa (1996)	Hot water wash Hot water wash and water wash Hot water wash and water wash Water wash and hot water wash Hot water wash	77°C, 30 psi, 20 s 72°C, 20 psi, 12 s / 30°C, 125 psi, 12 s 72°C, 20 psi, 12 s / 30°C, 125 psi, 12 s 30°C, 125 psi, 12 s / 72°C, 20 psi, 12 s 72°C, 20 psi, 12 s		-4.33 -3.40 -3.40 -3.10 -2.70	[-5.32; -3.34] [-3.68; -3.12] [-3.69; -3.11] [-3.39; -2.81] [-2.99; -2.41]	11.6% 22.2% 22.1% 22.1% 22.1%
Heterogeneity:	l ² =80.1% t ² =0.24, p<0.001		-4 -2 0 2 4	-3.29	[-3.93; -2.64]	100.0%

Figure 101. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of hot water wash in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -4.21, 95% CI: -5.25- -3.17, I²=100%)



D3.2.4 Steam vacuuming

Figure 102. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam vacuuming carcass areas with no visible faecal contamination, in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. Medium heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.61, 95% CI: -0.89- -0.32, I²=60.0%)

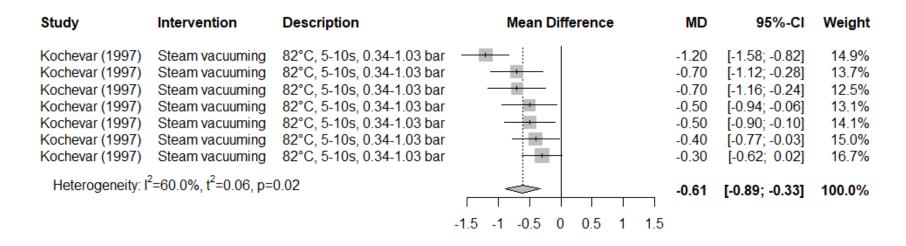


Figure 103. Forest plot of the results of controlled trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam vacuuming carcass areas with visible faecal contamination, in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.84, 95% CI: -2.17- -1.50, I²=60.6%)

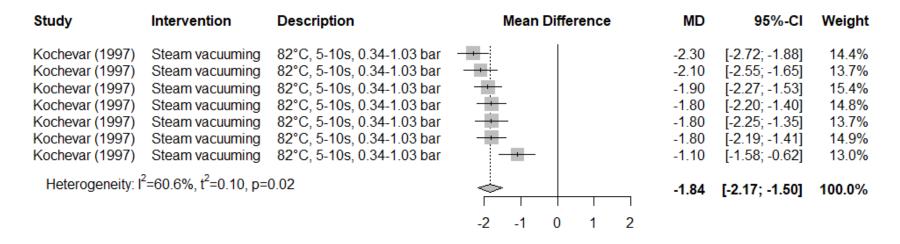


Figure 104. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam vacuuming in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. Medium heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.51, 95% CI: - 0.70- -0.32, I²=58.9%)

D3.2.5 Steam pasteurisation

Figure 105. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.14, 95% CI: - 1.35- -0.93, I²=100%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Hochreutener (2017) Hochreutener (2017) Hochreutener (2017) Gill & Bryant (1997b) Hochreutener (2017) Gill & Bryant (1997b) Gill & Bryant (1997b)	Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming Steam vacuuming	Water and steam > 82°C Water and steam > 82°C Water and steam > 82°C Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg Water and steam > 82°C Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg Water and steam > 82°C, vacuum > 175 mm Hg		-0.86 -0.65 -0.58 -0.43 -0.38 -0.33 -0.29	[-1.10; -0.62] [-0.89; -0.41] [-0.82; -0.34] [-0.76; -0.10] [-0.59; -0.17] [-0.62; -0.04] [-0.60; 0.02]	15.3% 15.3% 15.3% 11.9% 16.7% 13.1% 12.4%
Heterogeneity: I ² =58.9	9% t ² =0.03, p=0.02			-0.51	[-0.70; -0.32]	100.0%
			-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1			

Figure 106. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing generic E. coli counts (log_{10} CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.54, 95% CI: -0.73- -0.34, I²=91.7%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Gill & Bryant (1997b) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998)	Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s 82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s 82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s	*	-0.84 -0.70 -0.60 -0.50 -0.40 -0.30	[-1.14; -0.54] [-0.78; -0.62] [-0.68; -0.52] [-0.58; -0.42] [-0.48; -0.32] [-0.38; -0.22]	10.7% 17.9% 17.9% 17.9% 17.9% 17.9%
Heterogeneity: I ² =91.7%	6 t ² =0.03, p<0.0001		-1 -0.5 0 0.5		[-0.73; -0.34]	100.0%

Figure 107. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of steam pasteurisation in reducing *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.04, 95% CI: -1.48- -0.60, I²=84.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Nutsch (1998) Heterogeneity:	Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation Steam pasteurisation	82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s 82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s 82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s 82.2°C, pressurised, 6.5 s; then cold water spray (4.4°C) at 40 lb/in2, 10 s		-1.50 -1.30 -0.90 -0.90 -0.60 -1.04	[-1.78; -1.22] [-1.58; -1.02] [-1.18; -0.62] [-1.18; -0.62] [-0.88; -0.32] [-1.48; -0.60]	20.0% 20.0% 20.0% 20.0% 20.0%
			-1.5 -1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5			

D3.2.6 Lactic acid wash

Figure 108. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid spray wash in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (RR 0.93, 95% CI: 0.42-2.07, I²=69.1%)

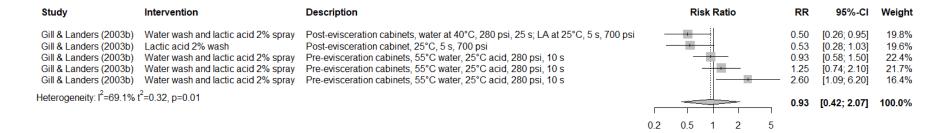


Figure 109. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid spray wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.62, 95% CI: - 1.08- -0.17, I²=100%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bosilevac (2006) Signorini (2018) Signorini (2018) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Signorini (2018) Gill & Landers (2003b) Heterogeneity: I ² =100%	Lactic acid 2% wash Lactic acid 2% wash Lactic acid 2% wash Water wash and lactic acid 2% spray Water wash and lactic acid 2% spray Water wash and lactic acid 2% spray Lactic acid 2% wash Lactic acid 2% wash Water wash and lactic acid 2% spray $t^2=0.30, p<0.0001$	Pre-evisceration cabinet, 42°C 20-25°C, 10 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet 45-50°C, 11 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet Post-evisceration cabinets, water at 40°C, 280 psi, 25 s; LA at 25°C, 5 s, 700 psi Pre-evisceration cabinets, 55°C water, 25°C acid, 280 psi, 10 s Pre-evisceration cabinets, 55°C water, 25°C acid, 280 psi, 10 s Post-evisceration cabinet, LA at 25°C, 5 s, 700 psi 20-25°C, 10-15 s, manual Pre-evisceration cabinets, 55°C water, 25°C acid, 280 psi, 10 s		-1.60 -1.14 -0.95 -0.77 -0.47 -0.38 -0.07 0.00 0.07 -0.62	[-1.60; -1.60] [-1.14; -1.14] [-0.95; -0.95] [-1.55; 0.01] [-0.95; 0.01] [-0.83; 0.07] [-0.84; 0.70] [-0.38; 0.52] [-1.08; -0.17]	12.7% 12.7% 12.7% 8.4% 10.6% 10.8% 8.4% 12.7% 10.8% 10.8%
			-1.5 -1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5			

Figure 110. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid spray wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.63, 95% CI: -1.89-0.62, I²=97.1%)

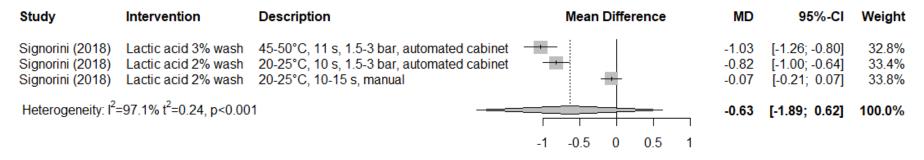


Figure 111. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid spray wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.03, 95% CI: -1.97- -0.09, I²=76.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Woerner (2017)	Lactic acid 10% wash Lactic acid 8% wash Lactic acid 5% wash	23°C, 1.38 bar 23°C, 1.38 bar 23°C, 1.38 bar		-1.45 -0.94 -0.71	[-1.81; -1.09] [-1.30; -0.58] [-1.07; -0.35]	33.3% 33.3% 33.3%
Heterogeneity: I ²	=76.4% t ² =0.11, p=0.01			-1.03	[-1.97; -0.09]	100.0%
			-1.5 -1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5			

Figure 112. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid spray wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mear	n Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI
	Lactic acid 4.5% wash Lactic acid 4.5% wash		 - -1	0	1	 2		[-2.18; -1.62] [-1.88; -1.32]

Figure 113. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid followed by citric acid spray wash in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.53, 95% CI: -1.10-0.05, I²=94.0%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Scott (2015) Scott (2015) Scott (2015) Woerner (2017) Woerner (2017) Woerner (2017)	Lactic acid and citric acid wash Lactic acid and citric acid wash Lactic acid and citric acid wash Lactic acid and citric acid 2.5% wash Lactic acid and citric acid 1.5% wash Lactic acid and citric acid 1% wash	1.9-2.5%, 43 to 60°C, 15 to 30 lb/in2, 5s 1.9-2.5%, 43 to 60°C, 15 to 30 lb/in2, 5s 1.9-2.5%, 43 to 60°C, 15 to 30 lb/in2, 5s 23°C, 1.38 bar 23°C, 1.38 bar 23°C, 1.38 bar		-1.10 -1.00 -0.90 -0.05 0.00 0.04	[-1.22; -0.98] [-1.12; -0.88] [-0.99; -0.81] [-0.41; 0.31] [-0.36; 0.36] [-0.32; 0.40]	17.5% 17.5% 17.6% 15.8% 15.8% 15.8%
Heterogeneity: Í	² =94.0% t ² =0.28, p<0.001			-0.53	[-1.10; 0.05]	100.0%
			-1 -0.5 0 0.5 1			

D3.2.7 Acid wash

Figure 114. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of various acids spray wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.36, 95% CI: -0.66- -0.06, I²=78.8%)

Study Intervention Description M	ean Difference MD	95%-CI	Weight
Signorini (2018) Acetic acid 2% wash 20-25°C, 11 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet Signorini (2018) Acetic acid 2% wash 20-25°C, 7 s, manual Signorini (2018) Citric acid 2% wash 20-25°C, 7 s, manual Signorini (2018) Inspexx© 200 wash 45-50°C, 10 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet Signorini (2018) Hypochlorous acid wash Include peroxyacetic acid, 0.2%, 20-25°C, 8 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet Bignorini (2018) Hypochlorous acid wash Electrolytically-generated, 400 ppm, 20-25°C, 12-15 s, manual Heterogeneity: l ² =78.8% t ² =0.05, p<0.001	-0.69 -0.51 -0.42 -0.13 -0.12 -0.36 5 0 0.5	[-0.98; -0.40] [-0.72; -0.30] [-0.64; -0.20] [-0.29; 0.03] [-0.34; 0.10] [-0.66; -0.06]	17.5% 20.3% 20.0% 22.1% 20.2% 100.0%

Figure 115. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of various acids spray wash in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.42, 95% CI: -0.81- -0.03, I²=86.9%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Signorini (2018) Signorini (2018) Signorini (2018) Signorini (2018) Signorini (2018) Heterogeneity:	Citric acid 2% wash Acetic acid 2% wash Acetic acid 2% wash Inspexx© 200 wash Hypochlorous acid wash Acetic acid 2% wash Sector 2% wash Hypochlorous acid wash	45-50°C, 10 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet 20-25°C, 11 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet 20-25°C, 7 s, manual Include peroxyacetic acid, 0.2%, 20-25°C, 8 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet Electrolytically-generated, 400 ppm, 20-25°C, 12-15 s, manual		-0.79 -0.64 -0.41 -0.19 -0.02 -0.42	[-1.04; -0.54] [-0.80; -0.48] [-0.59; -0.23] [-0.56; 0.18] [-0.23; 0.19] [-0.81; -0.03]	19.8% 21.8% 21.3% 16.5% 20.6% 100.0%
			-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1		

Figure 116. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate spray wash in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.50, 95% CI: -3.05-0.05, I²=94.9%)

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Differ	ence		MD	95%-CI	Weight
Yang (2017) Yang (2017) Scott-Bullard (2017)	Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate wash Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate wash Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate 1% wash	52°C, 15 lb/in2, 5 s 23°C, 15 lb/in2, 5 s 23°C, 13 lb/in2, 5 s		-				-2.00 -1.70 -0.80	[-2.28; -1.72] [-1.98; -1.42] [-1.08; -0.52]	33.3% 33.3% 33.3%
Heterogeneity: I ² =94.	9% t ² =0.36, p<0.001	-==		 I 1	_	1		-1.50	[-3.05; 0.05]	100.0%
			-2	-1	0	1	2			

Figure 117. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate spray wash in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean	Differ	ence	MD	95%-CI	
· · ·	Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate 1% wash Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate 1% wash		 -0.5	0	0.5		[-1.08; -0.52] [-0.88; -0.32]	

D3.2.8 Pasteurisation and acid wash

Figure 118. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of pasteurisation and acid spray washes in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD - 1.41, 95% CI: -2.10- -0.72, I²=97.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bosilevac (2006) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Gill & Landers (2003b) Scott (2015) Heterogeneity: l ² =97.29	Hot water and lactic acid 2% wash Peroxyacetic acid spray and steam pasteurisation Hot water and lactic/citric acid 1.9% wash	Pre-evisceration cabinet, 74°C water, 42°C acid, 700 lb/in2, 5 s Post-evisceration cabinets, steam at 88-94°C, 12 s, LA at 700 psi Post-evisceration cabinet, water at 85°C, 10 s, 280 psi; LA at 25°C, 5 s, 700 psi Post-evisceration cabinets, PAA 200 ppm, 700 psi, steam at 88-94°C, 12 s Post-evisceration cabinet, 92°C water, 51.7°C acid, 13-15 lb/in2, 10 s		-2.20 -1.58 -1.35 -1.03 -0.80 -1.41	[-2.20; -2.20] [-2.02; -1.14] [-1.62; -1.08] [-1.40; -0.66] [-1.16; -0.44] [-2.10; -0.72]	21.9% 18.5% 20.5% 19.4% 19.5% 100.0%

Figure 119. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of pasteurisation and acid spray washes in reducing *Enterobacteriaceae* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcasses

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Di	ference		MD	95%-CI
Bosilevac (2006 Scott (2015)) Hot water and lactic acid 2% wash Hot water and lactic/citric acid 1.9% wash		-2 -1 (1	2		[-2.50; -2.50] [-1.63; -0.97]

D3.3. Chilling

D3.3.1 Dry chilling

Figure 120. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.11, 95% CI: -1.58- -0.63, I²=93.5%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Liu (2016) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006)	Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling	0°C for 24 h 2°C for 24 h		-2.04 -1.68 -1.43 -1.36 -0.99 -0.81 -0.51 -0.45 -0.33	[-2.04; -2.04] [-2.18; -1.18] [-2.03; -0.83] [-1.86; -0.86] [-1.69; -0.29] [-1.39; -0.23] [-1.19; 0.17] [-1.03; 0.13] [-0.89; 0.23]	13.9% 11.5% 10.6% 11.5% 9.8% 10.8% 10.0% 10.8% 10.8% 11.0%
Heterogeneity: I ²	, ,		-2 -1 0 1 2	-1.11	[-1.58; -0.63]	100.0%

Figure 121. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.09, 95% CI: -2.78- -1.40, I²=94.8%)

Study Intervention	n Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bacon (2000b)Dry chillingBacon (2000b)Dry chilling	24 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 24 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions 36 h, after multiple interventions		-3.50 -2.90 -2.30 -1.80 -1.50 -1.30 -1.10	[-3.88; -3.12] [-3.29; -2.51] [-2.69; -1.91] [-2.70; -1.90] [-2.41; -1.19] [-1.73; -1.27] [-1.71; -0.89] [-1.48; -0.72]	12.6% 12.6% 12.5% 11.6% 13.1% 12.5% 12.6%
Heterogeneity: I ² =94.8% t ² =	0.64, p<0.0001		-2.09	[-2.78; -1.40]	100.0%
		-3 -2 -1 0 1 2 3			

Figure 122. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following multiple slaughter line interventions in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.60, 95% CI: -1.13- -0.08, I²=98.7%)

Study Interve	ntion Description	Mean Difference MD 95%-	CI Weight
Bacon (2000b) Dry chi Bacon (2000b) Dry chi	ling36 h, after multiple interventiorling36 h, after multiple interventiorling36 h, after multiple interventiorling24 h, after multiple interventiorling24 h, after multiple interventiorling24 h, after multiple interventiorling24 h, after multiple interventior	-2.10 [-2.23; -1.9 -0.60 [-0.84; -0.3 -0.50 [-0.67; -0.3 -0.50 [-0.78; -0.2 -0.40 [-0.64; -0.1 -0.30 [-0.50; -0.1 -0.30 [-0.50; -0.1 -0.10 [-0.22; 0.0	6] 12.4% 3] 12.7% 2] 12.3% 6] 12.4% 0] 12.6% 1] 12.1%
Heterogeneity: I ² =98.7%	ot ² =0.39, p<0.0001	-0.60 [-1.13; -0.0	B] 100.0%
		-2 -1 0 1 2	

Figure 123. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 24 hours in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.24, 95% CI: -0.56-0.08, I²=62.3%)

Study	Intervention	Description		Меа	n Diffe	erence	•		MD	95%-CI	Weight
Tittor (2011) Reid (2017) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009)	Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling	3°C for 24 h 0°C for 24 h 5°C for 24 h, 75% RH 5°C for 24 h, 75% RH 5°C for 24 h, 75% RH 5°C for 24 h, 96% RH 5°C for 24 h, 96% RH 5°C for 24 h, 96% RH				-			-1.07 -0.60 -0.20 -0.10 -0.05 -0.01 0.00 0.05	[-1.57; -0.57] [-1.00; -0.20] [-0.64; 0.24] [-0.54; 0.34] [-0.49; 0.39] [-0.45; 0.43] [-0.44; 0.44] [-0.39; 0.49]	11.5% 13.3% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5%
Heterogeneity: I ² =	, ,		-1.5	-1 -0.	5 0	0.5	1	ר 1.5	-0.24	[-0.56; 0.08]	100.0%

Figure 124. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 48 hours in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log_{10} CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.63, 95% CI: -1.11- -0.15, I^2 =81.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Differe	nce		MD	95%-CI	Weight
Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009)	Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling	3°C for 48 h 3°C for 36 h 5°C for 48 h, 75% RH 5°C for 48 h, 75% RH 5°C for 48 h, 75% RH 5°C for 48 h, 96% RH 5°C for 48 h, 96% RH 5°C for 48 h, 96% RH			-			-1.62 -1.28 -0.75 -0.68 -0.53 -0.22 -0.04 -0.02	[-2.12; -1.12] [-1.85; -0.71] [-1.19; -0.31] [-1.12; -0.24] [-0.97; -0.09] [-0.66; 0.22] [-0.48; 0.40] [-0.46; 0.42]	12.2% 11.5% 12.7% 12.7% 12.7% 12.7% 12.7% 12.7%
Heterogeneity:	I ² =81.4% t ² =0.2	27, p<0.001			>			-0.63	[-1.11; -0.15]	100.0%
			-2	-1	0	1	2			

Figure 125. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling up to 72 hours in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log_{10} CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.53, 95% CI: -1.16- -0.11, l^2 =86.0%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009) Kinsella (2009)	Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling Dry chilling	5°C for 72 h, 75% RH 5°C for 72 h, 75% RH 5°C for 72 h, 75% RH 5°C for 72 h, 96% RH 5°C for 72 h, 96% RH 5°C for 72 h, 96% RH		-1.18 -1.14 -0.89 -0.02 0.00 0.07	[-1.62; -0.74] [-1.58; -0.70] [-1.33; -0.45] [-0.46; 0.42] [-0.44; 0.44] [-0.37; 0.51]	16.7% 16.7% 16.7% 16.7% 16.7% 16.7%
Heterogeneity: I ² =	86.0% t ² =0.31,	p<0.001		-0.53	[-1.16; 0.11]	100.0%
			-1.5 -1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5			

Figure 126. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following chemical washes in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -3.48, 95% CI: - 4.04- -2.92, I²=70.8%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Heterogeneity:	Trisodium phosphate 12% wash and dry chilling Trisodium phosphate 12% wash and dry chilling Lactic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Lactic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Acetic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Hot water wash and dry chilling Hot water wash and dry chilling Acetic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Acetic acid 2% wash and dry chilling 2 =70.8% t ² =0.34, p=0.001	32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 74°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 74°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h		-4.90 -3.70 -3.70 -3.50 -3.40 -3.00 -2.90 -2.80 -3.48	[-5.63; -4.17] [-4.37; -3.03] [-4.43; -2.97] [-4.17; -2.83] [-4.13; -2.67] [-3.67; -2.33] [-3.63; -2.17] [-3.47; -2.13] [-4.04; -2.92]	12.2% 12.8% 12.2% 12.8% 12.2% 12.8% 12.2% 12.8% 12.8%
			-4 -2 0 2 4			

Figure 127. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following chemical washes in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.86, 95% CI: - 3.33- -2.39, I²=82.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Calicioglu (2002) Calicioglu (2002) Dorsa (1998) Calicioglu (2002) Dorsa (1998) Calicioglu (2002) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998) Dorsa (1998)	Trisodium phosphate 12% wash and dry chilling Lactic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Acetic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Hot water wash and dry chilling Dry chilling, after TW20/lactic acid 2% wash Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Lactic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Lactic acid 2% wash and dry chilling Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Trisodium phosphate 12% wash and dry chilling Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Hot water wash and dry chilling Acetic acid 2% wash and dry chilling 882.4% t ² =0.59, p<0.001	32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 74°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 4°C for 72 h 4°C for 72 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 4°C for 72 h 4°C for 24 h 74°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h 32°C, 80 lb/in2, 15 s / 4°C for 24 h		-5.00 -3.80 -3.20 -3.13 -2.95 -2.73 -2.50 -2.42 -2.40 -2.29 -2.27 -2.00 -2.00 -2.00	[-5.79; -4.21] [-4.59; -3.01] [-3.99; -2.41] [-3.51; -2.75] [-3.46; -2.44] [-3.11; -2.35] [-3.03; -1.81] [-2.98; -1.82] [-2.80; -1.78] [-2.74; -1.80] [-2.58; -1.42] [-2.58; -1.42] [-2.58; -1.42]	6.5% 6.5% 6.5% 7.8% 7.4% 7.2% 7.1% 7.2% 7.4% 7.6% 7.2% 7.2% 7.2%
			-4 -2 0 2 4			

Figure 128. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry chilling following lactic acid wash in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mear	n Differe	ence	MD	95%-CI
- · · ·	Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash Dry chilling, after lactic acid 2% wash				2		[-4.02; -1.24] [-4.08; -0.56]

D3.3.2 Dry aging

Figure 129. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry aging up to 14 days in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

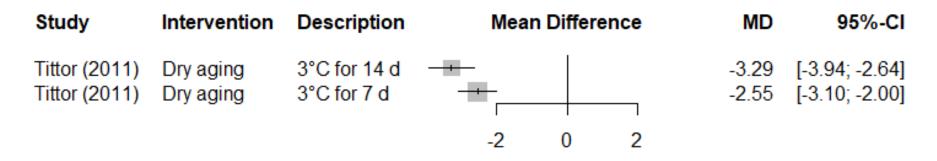


Figure 130. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of dry aging up to 14 days in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -3.91, 95% CI: -4.83- -3.00, I²=90.7%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Calicioglu (2002) Calicioglu (2002) Calicioglu (2002) Calicioglu (2002) Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011)	Dry aging Dry aging Dry aging Dry aging Dry aging Dry aging	4°C for 14 d, after lactic acid 2% wash 4°C for 14 d 4°C for 7 d, after lactic acid 2% wash 4°C for 7 d 3°C for 14 d 3°C for 7 d		-5.04 -4.42 -4.27 -3.36 -3.24 -2.92	[-5.26; -4.82] [-5.63; -3.21] [-5.34; -3.20] [-4.73; -1.99] [-3.87; -2.61] [-3.70; -2.14]	22.3% 13.5% 14.9% 12.2% 19.3% 17.8%
Heterogeneity: I ² =9	90.7% t ² =0.56, p	<0.001	-4 -2 0 2 4	-3.91	[-4.83; -3.00]	100.0%

D3.3.3 Water spray chilling

Figure 131. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, no effect (RR 0.67, 95% CI: 0.29-1.54, I²=63.9%)

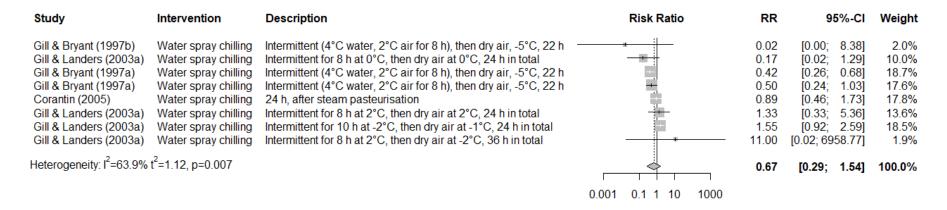


Figure 132. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.44, 95% CI: -1.06-0.19, I²=96.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Kinsella (2006) Jericho (1998) Gill & Bryant (1997a) Corantin (2005) Gill & Bryant (1997a) Gill & Bryant (1997b) Gill & Landers (2003) Gill & Landers (2003) Gill & Landers (2003) Gill & Landers (2003) Gill & Landers (2003)	Water spray chilling Water spray chilling	Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent misting (2 min on, 1 min off) for 15 h at 2°C Intermittent for 17 h, then dry air for 7 h, 24 h in total Intermittent (4°C water, 2°C air for 8 h), then dry air, -5°C, 22 h		-2.09 -1.73 -1.72 -1.55 -1.44 -1.12 -1.08 -0.95 -0.54 -0.48 -0.28 -0.02 0.16 0.52 1.44 1.49 1.86	$\begin{array}{l} [-2.56; -1.62] \\ [-2.20; -1.26] \\ [-2.19; -1.25] \\ [-2.17; -0.93] \\ [-1.94; -0.94] \\ [-1.69; -0.55] \\ [-1.53; -0.63] \\ [-1.65; -0.25] \\ [-0.74; -0.34] \\ [-0.91; -0.05] \\ [-0.34; -0.22] \\ [-0.47; 0.43] \\ [-0.17; 0.49] \\ [0.11; 0.93] \\ [1.00; 1.88] \\ [1.04; 1.94] \\ [1.40; 2.32] \end{array}$	5.9% 5.9% 5.7% 5.8% 5.8% 5.9% 5.6% 6.1% 5.9% 6.1% 5.9% 6.0% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9% 5.9%
<u>.</u>	, F			-0.44	[-1.06; 0.19]	100.0%
			2 . 0 . 2			

Figure 133. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides

Study Intervention Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Gill & Bryant (1997a) Water spray chilling Intermittent spraying (4°C water, 2°C air for 8 h), then dry air at -5°C for 22 h Gill & Bryant (1997a) Water spray chilling Intermittent spraying (4°C water, 2°C air for 8 h), then dry air at -5°C for 22 h	-		[-1.71; -0.97] [-0.02; 0.52]

Figure 134. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides (converted values)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Jericho (1998) Corantin (2005)		Intermittent spraying for 17 h, then dry air for 7 h, 24 h in total 24 h, after steam pasteurisation	-0.3 -0.2 -0.1 0 0.1 0.2 0.3		[-0.34; -0.06] [-0.01; 0.01]

Figure 135. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.44, 95% CI: -1.86- -1.02, I²=88.9%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Tittor (2011) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Heterogeneity: I ² =88.9	Water spray chilling Water spray chilling	Intermittent (10°C water, 1 min on, 17 min off for 17 h), then air, 3°C, 48 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (10°C water, 1 min on, 17 min off for 17 h), then air, 3°C, 36 h Intermittent (10°C water, 1 min on, 17 min off for 17 h), then air, 3°C, 24 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h		-1.99 -1.80 -1.75 -1.54 -1.36 -0.95 -0.83 -1.44	[-2.49; -1.49] [-2.08; -1.52] [-2.02; -1.48] [-2.11; -0.97] [-1.86; -0.86] [-1.23; -0.67] [-1.05; -0.61] [-1.86; -1.02]	12.6% 15.6% 15.8% 11.6% 12.6% 15.6% 16.2%
			-2 -1 0 1 2			

Figure 136. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.46, 95% CI: -2.06- -0.86, I²=95.3%)

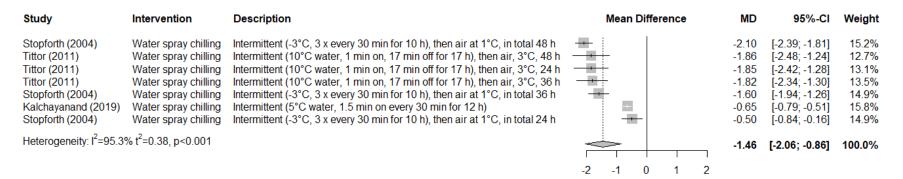


Figure 137. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling followed by aging up to 14 days, in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description		I	Mean	Diffe	rence	•	MD	95%-CI
Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011)	Water spray chilling and aging Water spray chilling and aging	Intermittent (10°C water, 1 min on, 17 min off for 17 h), then air, 3°C, 14 d Intermittent (10°C water, 1 min on, 17 min off for 17 h), then air, 3°C, 7 d	_	1		0	1	2		[-3.01; -1.75] [-2.82; -1.26]

Figure 138. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling vs. dry chilling, followed by aging up to 14 days, in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Tittor <mark>(</mark> 2011) Tittor (2011)	Water spray chilling and aging Water spray chilling and aging		-1.5 -1 -0.5 0 0.5 1 1.5		[0.40; 1.50] [0.11; 1.83]

Figure 139. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling followed by aging up to 14 days, in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011)	Water spray chilling and aging Water spray chilling and aging				[-3.41; -2.11] [-2.91; -1.81]

Figure 140. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of water spray chilling vs. dry chilling, followed by aging up to 14 days, in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Diffe	rence		MD	95%-CI
Tittor (2011) Tittor (2011)	Water spray chilling and aging Water spray chilling and aging		-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	0.20 0.54	[-0.24; 0.64] [-0.13; 1.21]

D3.3.4 Spray chilling with chemicals

Figure 141. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.40, 95% CI: -3.85- -0.94, I²=99.8%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Heterogeneity: 1 ² =99.	Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling 8% t ² =3.02, p=0	Intermittent (50 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (50 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (50 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (50 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h		-4.44 -4.42 -2.24 -1.32 -1.26 -0.57 -0.57 -2.40	[-4.61; -4.27] [-4.61; -4.27] [-4.39; -4.25] [-2.37; -2.11] [-1.50; -1.14] [-1.39; -1.13] [-0.82; -0.32] [-0.73; -0.41] [-3.85; -0.94]	12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5%
	, F		-4 -2 0 2 4	-2.40	[-0.00, -0.04]	100.070

Figure 142. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals vs. water spray chilling in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.85, 95% CI: - 3.12- -0.58, I²=99.4%)

Study Intervention Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020)Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Kocharunchitt (2020)Intermittent (50 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), the	-	-3.63 -3.63 -3.62 -1.54 -0.94 -0.90 -0.30 -0.28 -1.85	[-3.96; -3.30] [-3.96; -3.30] [-3.78; -3.46] [-1.73; -1.35] [-1.16; -0.72] [-1.10; -0.70] [-0.52; -0.08] [-0.55; -0.01] [-3.12; -0.58]	12.4% 12.6% 12.6% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.5%

-2

0

2

Figure 143. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.28, 95% CI: -3.62- -0.94, I²=99.8%)

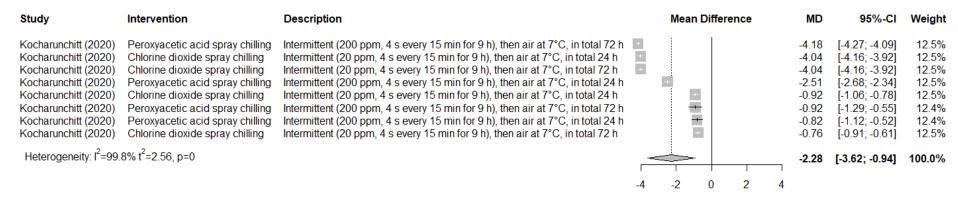


Figure 144. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals vs. water spray chilling in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -0.96, 95% CI: - 1.94-0.03, I²=99.8%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Kocharunchitt (2020) Heterogeneity: I ² =9{	Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Peroxyacetic acid spray chilling Chlorine dioxide spray chilling	Intermittent (20 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h Intermittent (20 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (20 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (200 ppm, 4 s every 15 min for 9 h), then air at 7°C, in total 72 h		-2.37 -2.32 -0.65 -0.15 0.03 0.05 0.13 -0.96	[-2.63; -2.11] [-2.63; -2.11] [-2.59; -2.05] [-0.96; -0.34] [-0.33; 0.03] [-0.20; 0.26] [-0.31; 0.41] [-0.12; 0.38] [-1.94; 0.03]	12.5% 12.5% 12.5% 12.4% 12.6% 12.5% 12.4% 12.5% 12.5%

-2 -1 0

1 2

Figure 145. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals in reducing E. coli O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.85, 95% CI: -3.57- -2.13, I²=98.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Stopforth (2004) Stopforth (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h	*	-5.10 -5.10	[-5.58; -4.62] [-5.58; -4.62]	6.2% 6.2%
Stopforth (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h	-	-5.10	[-5.58; -4.62]	6.2%
Stopforth (2004)	Lactic acid 2% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h	-	-4.00	[-4.40; -3.60]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Lactic acid 2% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h		-3.60	[-3.89; -3.31]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Lactic acid 2% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h		-3.30	[-3.59; -3.01]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Acidified sodium chlorite 0.12% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h	+	-2.80	[-3.42; -2.18]	6.1%
Stopforth (2004)	Ammonium hydroxide 0.05% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h		-2.40	[-2.69; -2.11]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Ammonium hydroxide 0.05% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h	*	-2.10	[-2.35; -1.85]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Acidified sodium chlorite 0.12% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h		-2.10	[-2.84; -1.36]	5.9%
Stopforth (2004)	Ammonium hydroxide 0.05% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h		-2.00	[-2.29; -1.71]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Sodium hypochlorite 0.005% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h		-1.80	[-2.09; -1.51]	6.3%
Stopforth (2004)	Acidified sodium chlorite 0.12% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-1.80	[-2.34; -1.26]	6.1%
Stopforth (2004)	Sodium hypochlorite 0.005% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h		-1.70	[-1.99; -1.41]	6.3%
Kalchayanand (2019)	Aqueous ozone spray chilling	Intermittent (5°C, 12 ppm ozone at 8 lb/in2, 1.5 min on every 30 min for 12 h)	<u> </u>	-1.46	[-1.55; -1.37]	6.4%
Stopforth (2004)	Sodium hypochlorite 0.005% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h		-1.30	[-1.70; -0.90]	6.3%
Heterogeneity: I ² =98.4	$1\% t^2 = 1.76 n = 0$			-2.85	[-3.57; -2.13]	100.0%
fictor ogonotiy. 1 - 50.	ine ine, p e			2.00	[-0.01, -2.10]	100.070
			-4 -2 0 2 4			

Figure 146. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of spray chilling with chemicals vs. water spray chilling in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.93, 95% CI: -2.65- -1.21, I²=99.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Stopforth (2004) Stopforth (2004)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling Lactic acid 2% spray chilling Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% spray chilling Ammonium hydroxide 0.05% spray chilling Lactic acid 2% spray chilling Lactic acid 2% spray chilling Acidified sodium chlorite 0.12% spray chilling Acidified sodium chlorite 0.05% spray chilling Acidified sodium chlorite 0.05% spray chilling Sodium hypochlorite 0.005% spray chilling Sodium hypochlorite 0.005% spray chilling	Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h Intermittent (-3°C, 12 ppm ozone at 8 lb/in2, 1.5 min on every 30 min for 12 h) Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 24 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 36 h Intermittent (-3°C, 3 x every 30 min for 10 h), then air at 1°C, in total 48 h		-4.70 -3.60 -3.20 -3.10 -2.50 -2.20 -1.60 -1.50 -1.40 -1.30 -0.76 -0.70 0.00 0.40 -1.93	[-4.94; -4.46] [-3.84; -3.36] [-3.49; -2.91] [-3.26; -2.94] [-2.79; -2.21] [-2.69; -2.11] [-2.66; -1.94] [-2.54; -1.86] [-2.03; -1.17] [-1.75; -1.25] [-2.01; -0.79] [-1.53; -1.07] [-0.91; -0.61] [-1.10; -0.30] [-0.29; -0.29] [0.17; -0.63] [-2.65; -1.21]	6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2% 6.2% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3% 6.3%
			-4 -2 0 2 4			

D3.4. Multiple on-line interventions

Table 6. Description of multiple interventions

		_
Multiple	Description	Study
Intervention system		
Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A	(i) steam vacuuming (104 to 110°C, 138 to 345 kPa steam, negative 7 to 12 mm of Hg vacuum), (ii) pre-evisceration carcass washing (29 to 38°C water at 193 to 331 kPa, 6 to 8 s), (iii) pre-evisceration acetic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% acetic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s), (iv) thermal pasteurising (71 to 77°C water, 69 to 228 kPa, 10 to 14 s), (v) final carcass washing (16 to 32°C water,	Bacon (2000b)
	483 to 897 kPa, 10 to 14 s), and (vi) post-evisceration acetic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% acetic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s)	
Pasteurisation treatment system B	(i) steam vacuuming (104 to 110°C, 138 to 345 kPa steam, negative 7 to 12 mm of Hg vacuum), (ii) pre-evisceration carcass washing (29 to 38°C water at 193 to 331 kPa, 6 to 8 s), (iii) thermal pasteurising (71 to 77°C water, 69 to 228 kPa, 10 to 14 s), and (iv) final carcass washing (16 to 32°C water, 483 to 897 kPa, 10 to 14 s)	Bacon (2000b)
Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C	 (i) steam vacuuming (104 to 110°C, 138 to 345 kPa steam, negative 7 to 12 mm of Hg vacuum), (ii) thermal pasteurising (71 to 77°C water, 69 to 228 kPa, 10 to 14 s), (iii) final carcass washing (16 to 32°C water, 483 to 897 kPa, 10 to 14 s), and (iv) post-evisceration lactic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% lactic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s) 	Bacon (2000b)

Multiple Intervention system	Description	Study
Organic acid treatment system D	(i) steam vacuuming (104 to 110°C, 138 to 345 kPa steam, negative 7 to 12 mm of Hg vacuum), (ii) final carcass washing (16 to 32°C water, 483 to 897 kPa, 10 to 14 s), and (iii) post-evisceration acetic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% acetic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s)	Bacon (2000a)
Organic acid treatment system E	(i) steam vacuuming (104 to 110°C, 138 to 345 kPa steam, negative 7 to 12 mm of Hg vacuum), (ii) pre-evisceration carcass washing (29 to 38°C water at 193 to 331 kPa, 6 to 8 s), (iii) pre-evisceration acetic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% acetic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s), (iv) final carcass washing (16 to 32°C water, 483 to 897 kPa, 10 to 14 s), and (v) post-evisceration acetic acid solution rinsing (1.6 to 2.6% acetic acid solution, 43 to 60°C, 317 to 324 kPa, 2 to 4 s)	Bacon (2000a)
Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F	 (i) pre-evisceration carcass washing (55°C water at 280 psi, 10 s), (ii) pre-evisceration spraying with 2% lactic acid (25°C); (iii) post-evisceration steam vacuuming of visible contamination from the rump, brisket and forelegs; (iv) post-splitting trimming visible contamination; (v) final carcass washing (40°C, 280 psi, 25 s); (vi) steam pasteurisation (steam at 88-94°C, 12 s); and (vii) final spraying with 2% lactic acid (700 psi) 	Gill & Landers (2003b)
Pasteurisation and acid treatment system G	 (i) pre-evisceration carcass washing (55°C water at 280 psi, 10 s), (ii) pre-evisceration spraying with 2% lactic acid (25°C); (iii) post-evisceration steam vacuuming of visible contamination from the rump, brisket and forelegs; (iv) 	Gill & Landers (2003b)

Multiple Intervention system	Description	Study
	post-splitting trimming visible contamination; (v) final carcass washing (40°C, 280 psi, 12 s); (vi) peroxyacetic acid spray (200 ppm, 280 psi); and (vii) steam pasteurisation (steam at 88-94°C, 12 s)	
Pasteurisation and acid treatment system H	 (i) pre-evisceration carcass washing (55°C water at 280 psi, 10 s), (ii) pre-evisceration spraying with 2% lactic acid (25°C); (iii) post-evisceration steam vacuuming of visible contamination from the rump, brisket and forelegs; (iv) post-splitting trimming visible contamination; (v) final carcass washing (40°C, 280 psi, 25 s); (vi) hot water wash (85°C, 10 s, 280 psi); (vii) final spraying with 2% lactic acid (700 psi); and (viii) cold water wash (2°C, 140 psi) 	Gill & Landers (2003b)

D3.4.1 Multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions

Figure 147. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions in reducing generic E. coli prevalence on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (RR 0.30, 95% CI: 0.16-0.59, I²=92.4%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Risk Ratio	RR	95%-CI	Weight
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system G			0.01	[0.00; 3.24]	1.1%
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F			0.02	[0.00; 10.00]	1.1%
Gill (2003)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F			0.05	[0.01; 0.33]	6.0%
Gill (2003)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F			0.06	[0.01; 0.41]	5.9%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C			0.13	[0.06; 0.29]	9.9%
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system H			0.25	[0.08; 0.78]	8.7%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C			0.33	[0.21; 0.51]	11.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A		+	0.43	[0.30; 0.61]	11.1%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C		+	0.45	[0.32; 0.63]	11.2%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			0.59	[0.45; 0.77]	11.3%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A		(E)	0.63	[0.49; 0.80]	11.3%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			1.00	[0.98; 1.02]	11.5%
11-1	1 ² 105 - 0.000					
Heterogeneity: I ² =92.4%	6 t =1.05, p=0.002		<u> </u>	0.30	[0.16; 0.59]	100.0%

0.001 0.1 1 10 1000

154

Figure 148. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.92, 95% CI: -2.33- -1.52, I²=100%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			-3.20	[-3.20; -3.20]	8.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			-2.90	[-2.90; -2.90]	8.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C	4		-2.50	[-2.50; -2.50]	8.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A	1		-2.20	[-2.20; -2.20]	8.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C			-2.10	[-2.10; -2.10]	8.0%
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system G		-	-1.82	[-2.30; -1.34]	7.0%
Bacon (2000a)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			-1.80	[-1.80; -1.80]	8.0%
Gill (2003)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F		•	-1.76	[-2.22; -1.30]	7.1%
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F	_	+	-1.70	[-2.17; -1.23]	7.0%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C		1	-1.50	[-1.50; -1.50]	8.0%
Gill & Landers (2003b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system H			-1.36	[-1.74; -0.98]	7.3%
Gill (2003)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system F		+	-1.02	[-1.26; -0.78]	7.7%
Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A			-1.00	[-1.00; -1.00]	8.0%
Heterogeneity: I ² =100%	t ² =0.44, p<0.0001		>	-1.92	[-2.33; -1.52]	100.0%
		-3 -2	-1 0 1 2 3			

Figure 149. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple pasteurisation and acid interventions in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -2.41, 95% CI: -3.32- -1.49 I²=97.5%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Dif	ference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Bacon (2000b) Gill (2003)	Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system C Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A Pasteurisation and acid treatment system A				-4.10 -3.80 -3.00 -2.80 -2.70 -2.30 -1.20 -1.00 -0.83	[-4.57; -3.63] [-4.20; -3.40] [-3.38; -2.62] [-3.17; -2.43] [-3.24; -2.16] [-2.62; -1.98] [-1.57; -0.83] [-1.26; -0.74] [-1.21; -0.45]	11.0% 11.1% 11.2% 10.8% 11.2% 11.2% 11.2% 11.2% 11.3% 11.1%
Heterogeneity:	l ² =97.5% t ² =1.37, p<0.0001	-	4 -2 0	2 4	-2.41	[-3.32; -1.49]	100.0%

D3.4.2 Multiple acid interventions

Figure 150. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple acid interventions in reducing aerobic colony counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides

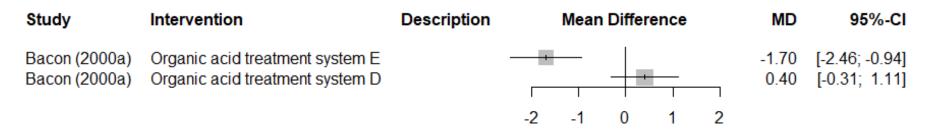


Figure 151. Forest plot of the results of before-and-after trials performed under commercial abattoir conditions to investigate the efficacy of multiple acid interventions in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef carcass sides

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Difference	MD	95%-CI
Bacon (2000a) Bacon (2000a)	Organic acid treatment system E Organic acid treatment system D	-	-2 -1 0 1 2		[-2.89; -1.11] [-1.93; -0.27]

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	RR (95%-CI)	p-value
CT/Comm	Stopforth (2006)	Bung bagging		STEC unspecified	0.60 (0.4-0.9)	0.01
CT/Comm	Stopforth (2006)	Bung bagging		E. coli O157:H7	0.33 (0.04-3.11)	0.34
CT/Comm	Stopforth (2006)	Bung bagging		Salmonella	0.02 (0.0-10.13)	0.22
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	1.5°C for 4 days	EBC	0.34 (0.14-0.84)	0.02
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	1.5°C for 4 days	E. coli	0.01 (0-5.22)	0.15
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	2.5°C for 6 days	EBC	0.39 (0.3-0.52)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	2.5°C for 6 days	E. coli	0.05 (0.02-0.15)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	2.5°C for 7 days	EBC	0.62 (0.46-0.83)	<0.01
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Dry aging	2.5°C for 7 days	E. coli	0.52 (0.32-0.85)	<0.01
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Acetic acid 2.5% wash	Hand-held sprayer	EBC	0.52 (0.4-0.67)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Acetic acid 2.5% wash	Hand-held sprayer	E. coli	0.28 (0.17-0.46)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	FreshBloomTM wash	Citric, ascorbic and erythorbic acid spray, hand-held sprayer	EBC	0.79 (0.62-0.99)	0.05
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	FreshBloomTM wash	Citric, ascorbic and erythorbic acid spray, hand-held sprayer	E. coli	0.29 (0.15-0.57)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Hot water wash	Low pressure, 65-85°C, 70 s, hand- held sprayer	EBC	0.44 (0.29-0.69)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Hot water wash	Low pressure, 65-85°C, 70 s, hand- held sprayer	E. coli	0.13 (0.04-0.37)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)	Hot water wash	High pressure 1000 psi, 50°C, 75 s, hand-held sprayer	EBC	0.79 (0.62-1.00)	0.05

Table 7. Results on beef carcass intervention efficacies from studies with no direct comparisons investigating prevalence outcomes

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	RR (95%-CI)	p-value
BA/Comm	Algino (2007)		High pressure 1000 psi, 50°C, 75 s, hand-held sprayer	E. coli	0.17 (0.06-0.47)	<0.001
BA/Comm		Pasteurisation treatment system B		E. coli	0.30 (0.19-0.48)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2006)		Pre-evisceration cabinet, 74°C, 700 lb/in ² , 5 s	E. coli O157:H7	0.20 (0.12-0.35)	<0.001
BA/Comm	· · ·		Pre-evisceration cabinet, 74°C water, 42°C acid, 700 lb/in ² , 5 s	E. coli O157:H7	0.19 (0.09-0.37)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Fegan (2005a)	Dry chilling	24 h	E. coli O157	0.02 (0-8.43)	0.20
BA/Comm	Fegan (2005b)	Dry chilling	24 h	Salmonella	1.50 (0.26-8.79)	0.65
BA/Comm	Fontcuberta (2016)	Blast and dry chilling	-4°C blast for 1 h, 4°C dry for 24-72 h	E. coli O157	0.24 (0.11-0.54)	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac (2006)	Lactic acid 2% wash	Pre-evisceration cabinet, 42°C	E. coli O157:H7	0.63 (0.46-0.86)	0.004

[‡] CT-controlled trial; BA-before-and-after trial; Comm-commercial abattoir conditions; Lab-laboratory conditions;

^a EBC-*Enterobacteriaceae* counts

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	Log ₁₀ mean difference (95%-Cl)	p-value
BA/Comm	Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation treatment system B		ACC	-2.50 (-/2.82 - –2.18) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bacon (2000b)	Pasteurisation treatment system B		E. coli	-2.70 (-3.032.37) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Bosilevac(2006)	Lactic acid 2% wash	Pre-evisceration cabinet, 42°C	EBC	-1.00 (-1.03 0.97) log ₁₀ CFU/100 cm²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Liu (2016)	Dry chilling		E. coli	-1.42 (-1.731.11) log ₁₀ CFU/4,000 cm²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Signorini (2018)	Hot water wash	82-87°C, 3-4 s, 1.5-3 bar, automated cabinet	E. coli	-0.60 (-0.830.37) log ₁₀ CFU/400 cm²	<0.001
BA/Comm	Corantin (2005)	Steam pasteurisation	74.5°C, 95 to 100 psi, 5 s	E. coli	-0.05 (-0.060.04) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Comm	Scott (2015)	Hot water and lactic/ citric acid 1.9% wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 92°C water, 51.7°C acid, 13-15 lb/in², 10 s	ACC	-3.90 (-4.19 3.61) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Comm	Graves (1997)	Knife trimming and water wash	26°C, 276 kPa/11 s & 1000 kPa/12 s	ACC	-0.40 (-0.58 0.22) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Comm	Scott (2015)	Hot water and lactic/ citric acid 1.9% wash	Post-evisceration cabinet, 92°C water, 51.7°C acid, 13-15 lb/in ² , 10 s	EBC	-3.70 (-4.01 3.40) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Comm	Scott (2015)	Hot water wash	92°C, 13-15 lb/in²	EBC	-3.20 (-3.522.88) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Lactic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	ACC	-2.46 (-2.852.07) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm ²	<0.001
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Lactic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	E. coli	-1.65 (-1.851.45) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm²	<0.001

Table 8. Results on beef carcass intervention efficacies from studies with no direct comparisons investigating concentration outcomes

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention	Description	Micro- organism ^a	Log ₁₀ mean difference (95%-CI)	p-value
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Lactic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	Salmonella	-1.24 (-1.281.20) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm ²	<0.001
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Acetic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	ACC	-1.73 (-2.131.33) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm²	<0.001
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Acetic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	E. coli	-1.47 (-1.671.27) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm²	<0.001
CT/RPP	Van Ba (2018)	Acetic acid 3% wash	Hide and final carcass spray (manual), then 24 h chill, 2°C	Salmonella	-0.60 (-0.640.56) log ₁₀ CFU/10cm²	<0.001
ChT/RPP	Dorsa (1996)	Steam vacuuming	88-94°C, 7-10 psi, 12s	E. coli	-4.00 (-4.283.72) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001
ChT/RPP	Dorsa (1996)	Multiple (steam vacuuming, hot water wash and water wash)	88-94°C, 7-10 psi, 12 s / 72°C, 20 psi, 12 s / 30°C, 125 psi, 12 s	E. coli	-4.30 (-4.584.02) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001
ChT/RPP	Calicioglu (2002)	Dry chilling	4°C for 24 h	E. coli	-1.99 (-3.800.18) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	0.03
ChT/RPP	Calicioglu (2002)	Dry chilling	4°C for 72 h	E. coli	-2.15 (-3.350.95) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Lab	Yoder (2010)	Hot water wash	77°C, 30 psi, 20 s	Salmonella	-4.08 (-4.623.54) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Lab	Scott (2015)	Lactic acid and citric acid wash	1.9-2.5%, 43 to 60°C, 15 to 30 lb/in², 5s	Salmonella	-1.50 (-1.591.41) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	<0.001
ChT/Lab	Scott-Bullard (2017)	Sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate 1% wash	23°C, 13 lb/in², 5 s	E. coli	-0.8 (1.000.60) log ₁₀ CFU/cm²	<0.001

Study design/ conditions [‡]	Study	Intervention		Micro- organism ^a	-0-0	p-value
ChT/Lab	Woerner (2017)	Peroxyacetic acid wash			-0.12(-0.48- 0.24) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	0.51
ChT/Lab	Woerner (2017)	Peroxyacetic acid wash	200 ppm, 23°C, 1.38 bar		-0.22 (-0.58-0.14) log ₁₀ CFU/cm ²	0.23

⁺ CT-controlled trial; BA-before-and-after trial; ChT-challenge trial; Comm-commercial abattoir conditions; Lab-laboratory conditions; RPP-research/pilot plant conditions

^a ACC-aerobic colony counts; EBC-*Enterobacteriaceae* counts

D4. Post- carcass fabrication interventions

D4.1. Interventions for beef primals, subprimals and trim

D4.1.1. Chemical interventions for beef trim

Figure 152. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of lactic acid dipping vs. water dipping in reducing E. coli O157:H7 and non-O157 numbers (log_{10} CFU) on beef trim. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.88, 95% CI: -1.26- -0.51 I²=68.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description		Mean	Differe	ence		MD	95%-CI	Weight
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 4% dip	25°C, 30 min						-1.57	[-2.14; -1.00]	11.4%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 4% dip	25°C, 30 min						-1.28	[-1.71; -0.85]	13.6%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 3% dip	25°C, 30 min	-					-1.14	[-1.57; -0.71]	13.6%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 3% dip	25°C, 30 min	-					-0.96	[-1.53; -0.39]	11.4%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 2% dip	25°C, 30 min						-0.84	[-1.28; -0.40]	13.4%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 2% dip	25°C, 30 min			—			-0.67	[-1.24; -0.10]	11.4%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 1% dip	25°C, 30 min			•			-0.30	[-0.73; 0.13]	13.6%
DeGeer (2016)	Lactic acid 1% dip	25°C, 30 min			•			-0.29	[-0.86; 0.28]	11.4%
Heterogeneity: Í	² =68.2% t ² =0.15, p=0.	.003	Г			-1		-0.88	[-1.26; -0.51]	100.0%
			-2	-1	0	1	2			

Figure 153. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of peroxyacetic acid dipping in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -0.85, 95% CI: -1.12- -0.58 I^2 =66.4%)

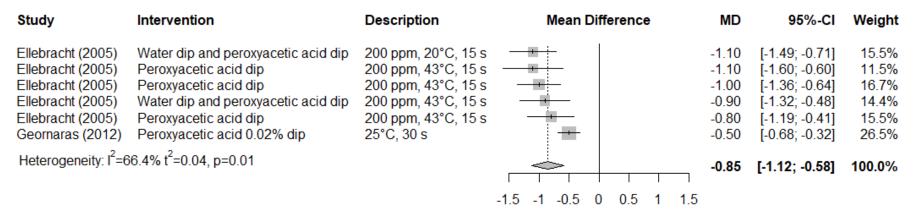


Figure 154. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of peroxyacetic acid dipping in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log_{10} CFU) on beef trim. High heterogeneity, positive effect (MD -1.06, 95% CI: -1.49- -0.62 I²=86.2%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Di	fference	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Ellebracht (2005) Ellebracht (2005) Ellebracht (2005) Ellebracht (2005) Ellebracht (2005) Geornaras (2012)	Water dip and peroxyacetic acid dip Peroxyacetic acid dip Peroxyacetic acid dip Water dip and peroxyacetic acid dip Peroxyacetic acid dip Peroxyacetic acid 0.02% dip	200 ppm, 20°C, 15 s 200 ppm, 43°C, 15 s 200 ppm, 43°C, 15 s 200 ppm, 43°C, 15 s 200 ppm, 43°C, 15 s 25°C, 30 s			-1.70 -1.50 -1.20 -0.80 -0.70 -0.70	[-2.34; -1.06] [-1.89; -1.11] [-1.45; -0.95] [-1.22; -0.38] [-1.03; -0.37] [-0.78; -0.62]	11.8% 16.2% 18.6% 15.7% 17.2% 20.5%
Heterogeneity: I ² =8	6.2% t ² =0.14, p<0.001		-2 -1 0) 1 2	-1.06	[-1.49; -0.62]	100.0%

Figure 155. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of various chemicals dipping in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.42, 95% CI: -3.65- -0.81 I²=96.2%)

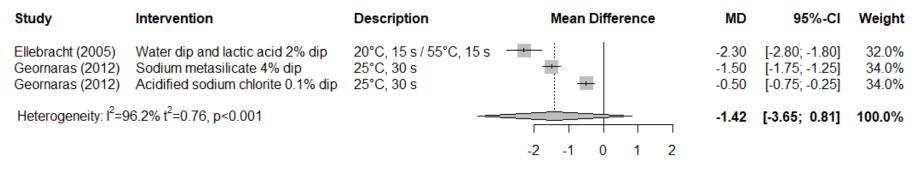


Figure 156. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of various chemicals dipping in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim. High heterogeneity, no effect (MD -1.12, 95% CI: -2.53- -0.30 I²=98.0%)

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean Diffe	erence	MD	95%-CI	Weight
Ellebracht (2005) Geornaras (2012) Geornaras (2012)	Water dip and lactic acid 2% dip Sodium metasilicate 4% dip Acidified sodium chlorite 0.1% dip	20°C, 15 s / 55°C, 15 s 25°C, 30 s 25°C, 30 s	*			[-1.96; -1.24] [-1.46; -1.14] [-0.58; -0.42]	31.3% 34.1% 34.6%
Heterogeneity: I ² =9	98.0% t ² =0.31, p<0.001	-=	===		-1.12	[-2.53; 0.30]	100.0%
			-1 0	1			

Figure 157. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of pasteurisation and/or lactic acid dipping in reducing *E. coli* O157:H7 numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim

Study	Intervention	Description	Mear	n Differe	ence		MD	95%-CI
Ellebracht (1999) Ellebracht (1999)		95°C, 3 s / 55°C, 11 s 95°C, 3 s	 	0	1	2		[-2.1; -0.1] [-1.5; 0.5]

Figure 158. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of pasteurisation and/or lactic acid dipping in reducing *Salmonella* spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean	Differ	rence		MD	95%-CI
Ellebracht (1999) Ellebracht (1999)	Hot water dip and lactic acid 2% dip Hot water dip	95°C, 3 s / 55°C, 11 s 95°C, 3 s			1	2		[-2.7; -0.9] [-1.6; 0.2]

Figure 159. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of trisodium phosphate and cetylpyridinium chloride dipping in reducing generic *E. coli* counts (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim

Study	Intervention	Description	Mean	Differe	ence	MD	95%-CI
Pohlman (2002) Pohlman (2002)	Trisodium phosphate 10% dip Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% dip						[-0.99; -0.55] [-0.80; -0.36]
			-0.5	0	0.5		

Figure 160. Forest plot of the results of challenge trials performed under laboratory conditions to investigate the efficacy of trisodium phosphate and cetylpyridinium chloride dipping in reducing Salmonella spp. numbers (log₁₀ CFU) on beef trim

Study	Intervention	Description	Меа	n Differ	ence	MD	95%-CI
Pohlman (2002) Pohlman (2002)	Cetylpyridinium chloride 0.5% dip Trisodium phosphate 10% dip	20°C, 3 min 20°C, 3 min					[-0.99; -0.43] [-0.96; -0.40]
			-0.5	0	0.5		

Appendix E: References for studies used in meta-analysis

The following 68 studies investigating beef interventions, judged to be at low risk-of-bias (*or some parts at low risk-of-bias), were used for further meta-analysis.

- 1. Algino, R. J., Ingham, S. C., & Zhu, J. (2007). Survey of antimicrobial effects of beef carcass intervention treatments in very small state-inspected slaughter plants. Journal of Food Science, 72(5), M173-M179.
- 2. Antic, D., Blagojevic, B., & Buncic, S. (2011). Treatment of cattle hides with Shellac solution to reduce hide-to-beef microbial transfer. Meat science, 88(3), 498-502.
- 3. Antic, D., Blagojevic, B., Ducic, M., Mitrovic, R., Nastasijevic, I., & Buncic, S. (2010). Treatment of cattle hides with Shellac-in-ethanol solution to reduce bacterial transferability - A preliminary study. Meat science, 85(1), 77-81.
- 4. Antic, D., Michalopoulou, E., James, C., Purnell, G., Penning, M., & Rose, M. (2018). Decontamination of food - Development of a microbial immobilisation treatment of cattle hides (Project FS101193 report). Retrieved from
- *Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Kalchayanand, N., King, D. A., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Source tracking of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella contamination in the lairage environment at commercial U.S. beef processing plants and identification of an effective intervention. Journal of food protection, 71(9), 1752-1760.
- 6. Bacon, R., Sofos, J., Belk, K., & Smith, G. (2000a). A comparison of three commercial beef carcass decontamination systems. Animal science research report 2000, 45-51.
- Bacon, R. T., Belk, K. E., Sofos, J. N., Clayton, R. P., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (2000b). Microbial populations on animal hides and beef carcasses at different stages of slaughter in plants employing multiple-sequential interventions for decontamination. Journal of food protection, 63(8), 1080-1086.
- 8. Blagojevic, B., Antic, D., Ducic, M., & Buncic, S. (2012). Visual cleanliness scores of cattle at slaughter and microbial loads on the hides and the carcases. Veterinary Record, 170(22), 563.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Arthur, T. M., Wheeler, T. L., Shackelford, S. D., Rossman, M., Reagan, J. O., & Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157 and levels of aerobic bacteria and enterobacteriaceae are reduced when hides are washed and treated with cetylpyridinium chloride at a commercial beef processing plant. Journal of food protection, 67(4), 646-650.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., Barkocy-Gallagher, G. A., Arthur, T. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2006). Treatments using hot water instead of lactic acid reduce levels of aerobic bacteria and Enterobacteriaceae and reduce the prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on preevisceration beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 69(8), 1808-1813.

- *Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., Osborn, M. S., Allen, D. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2005a). Development and evaluation of an on-line hide decontamination procedure for use in a commercial beef processing plant. Journal of food protection, 68(2), 265-272.
- 12. Bosilevac, J. M., Shackelford, S. D., Brichta, D. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2005b). Efficacy of ozonated and electrolyzed oxidative waters to decontaminate hides of cattle before slaughter. Journal of food protection, 68(7), 1393-1398.
- Calicioglu, M., Kaspar, C. W., Buege, D. R., & Luchansky, J. B. (2002). Effectiveness of spraying with tween 20 and lactic acid in decontaminating inoculated escherichia coli o157:H7 and indigenous Escherichia coli biotype I on beef. Journal of food protection, 65(1), 26-32.
- 14. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Mercado, I., & Acuff, G. R. (2001). In-plant evaluation of a lactic acid treatment for reduction of bacteria on chilled beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 64(5), 738-740.
- Corantin, H., Quessy, S., Gaucher, M. L., Lessard, L., Leblanc, D., & Houde, A. (2005). Effectiveness of steam pasteurization in controlling microbiological hazards of cull cow carcasses in a commercial plant. Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research, 69(3), 200-207.
- Crowley, K. M., Prendergast, D. M., McDowell, D. A., & Sheridan, J. J. (2009). Changes in Escherichia coli O157:H7 numbers during holding on excised lean, fascia and fat beef surfaces at different temperatures. J Appl Microbiol, 107(5), 1542-1550.
- DeGeer, S. L., Wang, L., Hill, G. N., Singh, M., Bilgili, S. F., & Bratcher, C. L. (2016). Optimizing application parameters for lactic acid and sodium metasilicate against pathogens on fresh beef, pork and deli meats. Meat science, 118, 28-33.
- 18. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., & Siragusa, G. R. (1998). Bacterial profile of ground beef made from carcass tissue experimentally contaminated with pathogenic and spoilage bacteria before being washed with hot water, alkaline solution, or organic acid and then stored at 4 or 12°C. Journal of food protection, 61(9), 1109-1118.
- 19. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., Siragusa, G. R., & Koohmaraie, M. (1996). Microbial decontamination of beef and sheep carcasses by steam, hot water spray washes, and a steam-vacuum sanitizer. Journal of food protection, 59(2), 127-135.
- 20. Ellebracht, E. A., Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Miller, R. K., & Acuff, G. R. (1999). Reduction of pathogens using hot water and lactic acid on beef trimmings. Journal of Food Science, 64(6), 1094-1099.
- Ellebracht, J. W., King, D. A., Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Acuff, G. R., Harris, K. B., & Savell, J. W. (2005). Evaluation of peroxyacetic acid as a potential pre-grinding treatment for control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium on beef trimmings. Meat science, 70(1), 197-203.
- 22. Eustace, I., Midgley, J., Giarrusso, C., Laurent, C., Jenson, I., & Sumner, J. (2007). An alternative process for cleaning knives used on meat slaughter floors. International journal of food microbiology, 113(1), 23-27.

- 23. Fegan, N., Higgs, G., Vanderlinde, P., & Desmarchelier, P. (2005a). An investigation of Escherichia coli O157 contamination of cattle during slaughter at an abattoir. Journal of food protection, 68(3), 451-457.
- 24. Fegan, N., Vanderlinde, P., Higgs, G., & Desmarchelier, P. (2005b). A study of the prevalence and enumeration of Salmonella enterica in cattle and on carcasses during processing. Journal of food protection, 68(6), 1147-1153.
- Fontcuberta, M., Planell, R., Torrents, A., Sabaté, S., Gonzalez, R., Ramoneda, M., & De Simó, M. (2016). Characterization of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 isolates from bovine carcasses. Journal of food protection, 79(8), 1418-1423.
- 26. Geornaras, I., Yang, H., Moschonas, G., Nunnelly, M. C., Belk, K. E., Nightingale, K. K., . . . Sofos, J. N. (2012). Efficacy of chemical interventions against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and multidrug-resistant and antibiotic-susceptible Salmonella on inoculated beef trimmings. Journal of food protection, 75(11), 1960-1967.
- 27. Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (1997a). Assessment of the hygienic performances of two beef carcass cooling processes from product temperature history data or enumeration of bacteria on carcass surfaces. Food Microbiology, 14(6), 593-602.
- 28. Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (1997b). Decontamination of carcasses by vacuum-hot water cleaning and steam pasteurizing during routine operations at a beef packing plant. Meat science, 47(3-4), 267-276.
- 29. Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (2000). The effects on product of a hot water pasteurizing treatment applied routinely in a commercial beef carcass dressing process. Food Microbiology, 17(5), 495-504.
- 30. Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2003a). Effects of spray-cooling processes on the microbiological conditions of decontaminated beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 66(7), 1247-1252.
- 31. Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2003b). Microbiological effects of carcass decontaminating treatments at four beef packing plants. Meat science, 65(3), 1005-1011.
- 32. Gill, C. O., Badoni, M., & Jones, T. (1996). Hygienic effects of trimming and washing operations in a beef- carcass- dressing process. Journal of food protection, 59(6), 666-669.
- Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Bedard, D. (1999). The effects of hot water pasteurizing treatments on the appearances and microbiological conditions of beef carcass sides. Food Microbiology, 16(3), 281-289.
- 34. Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Landers, C. (2003). Identification of critical control points for control of microbiological contamination in processes leading to the production of ground beef at a packing plant. Food Microbiology, 20(6), 641-650.
- 35. Graves Delmore, L. R., Sofos, J. N., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (1997). Hot-water rinsing and trimming/washing of beef carcasses to reduce physical and microbiological contamination. Journal of Food Science, 62(2), 373-376.
- 36. Hasty, J. D., Henson, J. A., Acuff, G. R., Burson, D. E., Luchansky, J. B., Sevart, N. J., . . . Thippareddi, H. (2018). Validation of a sequential hide-on bob veal carcass antimicrobial intervention composed of a hot water wash and lactic acid spray in combination with

scalding to control Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli surrogates. Journal of food protection, 81(5), 762-768.

- 37. Hauge, S. J., Nafstad, O., Røtterud, O. J., & Nesbakken, T. (2012). The hygienic impact of categorisation of cattle by hide cleanliness in the abattoir. Food Control, 27(1), 100-107.
- 38. Hochreutener, M., Zweifel, C., Corti, S., & Stephan, R. (2017). Effect of a commercial steam-vacuuming treatment implemented after slaughtering for the decontamination of cattle carcasses. Ital J Food Saf, 6(3), 120-124.
- Jericho, K. W. F., O'Laney, G., & Kozub, G. C. (1998). Verification of the hygienic adequacy of beef carcass cooling processes by microbiological culture and the temperature-function integration technique. Journal of food protection, 61(10), 1347-1351.
- 40. Kalchayanand, N., Worlie, D., & Wheeler, T. (2019). A Novel Aqueous Ozone Treatment as a Spray Chill Intervention against Escherichia coli O157:H7 on Surfaces of Fresh Beef. Journal of food protection, 82(11), 1874-1878.
- Kinsella, K. J., Prendergast, D. M., McCann, M. S., Blair, I. S., McDowell, D. A., & Sheridan, J. J. (2009). The survival of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium DT104 and total viable counts on beef surfaces at different relative humidities and temperatures. J Appl Microbiol, 106(1), 171-180.
- Kinsella, K. J., Sheridan, J. J., Rowe, T. A., Butler, F., Delgado, A., Quispe-Ramirez, A., . . . McDowell, D. A. (2006). Impact of a novel spray-chilling system on surface microflora, water activity and weight loss during beef carcass chilling. Food Microbiology, 23(5), 483-490.
- 43. Kocharunchitt, C., Mellefont, L., Bowman, J. P., & Ross, T. (2020). Application of chlorine dioxide and peroxyacetic acid during spray chilling as a potential antimicrobial intervention for beef carcasses. Food Microbiology, 87.
- 44. Kochevar, S. L., Sofos, J. N., Bolin, R. R., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (1997). Steam vacuuming as a pre-evisceration intervention to decontaminate beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 60(2), 107-113.
- 45. Krug, M. D. (2017). Evaluating the efficacy of commonly used antimicrobials in the beef industry for controlling shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli contamination on chilled beef subprimals and pre-rigor carcass sides. Masters thesis. Kansas State University, USA.,
- 46. Liu, Y., Youssef, M. K., & Yang, X. (2016). Effects of Dry Chilling on the Microflora on Beef Carcasses at a Canadian Beef Packing Plant. Journal of food protection, 79(4), 538-543.
- 47. McEvoy, J. M., Doherty, A. M., Finnerty, M., Sheridan, J. J., McGuire, L., Blair, I. S., . . . Harrington, D. (2000). The relationship between hide cleanliness and bacterial numbers on beef carcasses at a commercial abattoir. Lett Appl Microbiol, 30(5), 390-395.
- 48. *Mies, P. D., Covington, B. R., Harris, K. B., Lucia, L. M., Acuff, G. R., & Savell, J. W. (2004). Decontamination of cattle hides prior to slaughter using washes with and without antimicrobial agents. Journal of food protection, 67(3), 579-582.
- 49. Minihan, D., Whyte, P., O'Mahony, M., & Collins, J. D. (2003b). The effect of commercial steam pasteurization on the levels of Enterobacteriaceae and Escherichia coli on

naturally contaminated beef carcasses. Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B: Infectious Diseases and Veterinary Public Health, 50(7), 352-356.

- Nutsch, A. L., Phebus, R. K., Riemann, M. J., Kotrola, J. S., Wilson, R. C., Boyer Jr, J. E., & Brown, T. L. (1998). Steam pasteurization of commercially slaughtered beef carcasses: Evaluation of bacterial populations at five anatomical locations. Journal of food protection, 61(5), 571-577.
- 51. Nutsch, A. L., Phebus, R. K., Riemann, M. J., Schafer, D. E., Boyer Jr, J. E., Wilson, R. C., ... Kastner, C. L. (1997). Evaluation of a steam pasteurization process in a commercial beef processing facility. Journal of food protection, 60(5), 485-492.
- 52. Pohlman, F. W., Stivarius, M. R., McElyea, K. S., & Waldroup, A. L. (2002). Reduction of E. coli, Salmonella typhimurium, coliforms, aerobic bacteria, and improvement of ground beef color using trisodium phosphate or cetylpyridinium chloride before grinding. Meat science, 60(4), 349-356.
- 53. Reid, R., Fanning, S., Whyte, P., Kerry, J., & Bolton, D. (2017). The fate of Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia coli O157 on hot boned versus conventionally chilled beef. Meat science, 126, 50-54.
- 54. Retzlaff, D., Phebus, R., Kastner, C., & Marsden, J. (2005). Establishment of minimum operational parameters for a high-volume static chamber steam pasteurization system (SPS 400-SC[™]) for beef carcasses to support HACCP programs. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 2(2), 146-151.
- 55. *Scanga, J. A., Buschow, A. W., Kauk, J. L., Burk, T. E., Koohmaraie, B., De La Zerda, M. J., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2011). Localized chemical decontamination of cattle hides to reduce microbial loads and prevalence of foodborne pathogens. Food Protection Trends, 31(9), 569-574.
- 56. Scott, B. R., Yang, X., Geornaras, I., Delmore, R. J., Woerner, D. R., Adler, J. M., & Belk, K. E. (2015). Antimicrobial efficacy of a lactic acid and citric acid blend against Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli, Salmonella, and nonpathogenic Escherichia coli biotype i on inoculated prerigor beef carcass surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 78(12), 2136-2142.
- 57. Scott-Bullard, B. R., Geornaras, I., Delmore, R. J., Woerner, D. R., Reagan, J. O., Morgan, J. B., & Belk, K. E. (2017). Efficacy of a blend of sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate against shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli, salmonella, and nonpathogenic Escherichia coli biotype I on inoculated prerigor beef surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 80(12), 1987-1992.
- Serraino, A., Bardasi, L., Riu, R., Pizzamiglio, V., Liuzzo, G., Galletti, G., . . . Merialdi, G. (2012). Visual evaluation of cattle cleanliness and correlation to carcass microbial contamination during slaughtering. Meat science, 90(2), 502-506.
- Sevart, N. J., Baumann, N., Thippareddi, H., Houser, T. A., Luchansky, J. B., Porto-Fett, A. C. S., . . . Phebus, R. K. (2016). Evaluating the efficacy of three U.S. Department of Agriculture-approved antimicrobial sprays for reducing Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli surrogate populations on bob veal carcasses. Journal of food protection, 79(6), 956-962.

- 60. Signorini, M., Costa, M., Teitelbaum, D., Restovich, V., Brasesco, H., García, D., . . . Leotta, G. A. (2018). Evaluation of decontamination efficacy of commonly used antimicrobial interventions for beef carcasses against Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Meat science, 142, 44-51.
- 61. Stopforth, J. D., Lopes, M., Shultz, J. E., Miksch, R. R., & Samadpour, M. (2006). Location of bung bagging during beef slaughter influences the potential for spreading pathogen contamination on beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 69(6), 1452-1455.
- Stopforth, J. D., Yoon, Y., Belk, K. E., Scanga, J. A., Kendall, P. A., Smith, G. C., & Sofos, J. N. (2004). Effect of simulated spray chilling with chemical solutions on acid-habituated and non-acid-habituated Escherichia coli O157:H7 cells attached to beef carcass tissue. Journal of food protection, 67(10), 2099-2106.
- Tittor, A. W., Tittor, M. G., Brashears, M. M., Brooks, J. C., Garmyn, A. J., & Miller, M. F. (2011). Effects of simulated dry and wet chilling and aging of beef fat and lean tissues on the reduction of escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella. Journal of food protection, 74(2), 289-293.
- 64. Van Ba, H., Seo, H. W., Pil-Nam, S., Kim, Y. S., Park, B. Y., Moon, S. S., . . . Kim, J. H. (2018). The effects of pre-and post-slaughter spray application with organic acids on microbial population reductions on beef carcasses. Meat science, 137, 16-23.
- 65. Wang, R., Koohmaraie, M., Luedtke, B. E., Wheeler, T. L., & Bosilevac, J. M. (2014). Effects of in-plant interventions on reduction of enterohemorrhagic escherichia coli and background indicator microorganisms on veal calf hides. Journal of food protection, 77(5), 745-751.
- 66. Woerner, C. M. (2017). Effects of various processing techniques and interventions on beef safety and shelf-life. Masters thesis. Colorado State University, USA.,
- 67. Yang, X., Bullard, B. R., Geornaras, I., Hu, S., Woerner, D. R., Delmore, R. J., . . . Belk, K. E. (2017). Comparison of the efficacy of a sulfuric acid-sodium sulfate blend and lactic acid for the reduction of Salmonella on prerigor beef carcass surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 80(5), 809-813.
- 68. Yoder, S. F., Henning, W. R., Mills, E. W., Doores, S., Ostiguy, N., & Cutter, C. N. (2010). Investigation of water washes suitable for very small meat plants to reduce pathogens on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 73(5), 907-915.

The following 52 studies investigating beef interventions, judged to be at low risk-of-bias (*or some parts at low risk-of-bias), were excluded because they did not report sufficient extractable data about intervention efficacy that could be used for meta-analysis.

- 1. Acuff, J. C. (2017). Evaluation of individual and combined antimicrobial spray treatments on chilled beef subprimal cuts to reduce Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli populations. Masters thesis. Kansas State University, USA.,
- 2. Alegre, L. V., & Buncic, S. (2004). Potential for use of hide-carcass microbial counts relationship as an indicator of process hygiene performance of cattle abattoirs. Food Protection Trends, 24(11), 814-820.

- Baskaran, S. A., Upadhyay, A., Upadhyaya, I., Bhattaram, V., & Venkitanarayanan, K. (2012). Efficacy of octenidine hydrochloride for reducing Escherichia coli O157: H7, salmonella spp., and listeria monocytogenes on cattle hides. Appl Environ Microbiol, 78(12), 4538-4541.
- Cabrera-Diaz, E., Moseley, T. M., Lucia, L. M., Dickson, J. S., Castillo, A., & Acuff, G. R. (2009). Fluorescent protein-marked escherichia coli biotype i strains as surrogates for enteric pathogens in validation of beef carcass interventions. Journal of food protection, 72(2), 295-303.
- Carlson, B. A., Geornaras, I., Yoon, Y., Scanga, J. A., Sofos, J. N., Smith, G. C., & Belk, K. E. (2008). Studies to evaluate chemicals and conditions with low-pressure applications for reducing microbial counts on cattle hides. Journal of food protection, 71(7), 1343-1348.
- 6. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Goodson, K. J., Savell, J. W., & Acuff, G. R. (1998). Comparison of water wash, trimming, and combined hot water and lactic acid treatments for reducing bacteria of fecal origin on beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 61(7), 823-828.
- Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Goodson, K. J., Savell, J. W., & Acuff, G. R. (1999a). Decontamination of beef carcass surface tissue by steam vacuuming alone and combined with hot water and lactic acid sprays. Journal of food protection, 62(2), 146-151.
- 8. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Kemp, G. K., & Acuff, G. R. (1999b). Reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium on beef carcass surfaces using acidified sodium chlorite. Journal of food protection, 62(6), 580-584.
- 9. Castillo, A., McKenzie, K. S., Lucia, L. M., & Acuff, G. R. (2003). Ozone treatment for reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella serotype Typhimurium on beef carcass surfaces. Journal of food protection, 66(5), 775-779.
- 10. Coll Cárdenas, F., Andrés, S., Giannuzzi, L., & Zaritzky, N. (2011). Antimicrobial action and effects on beef quality attributes of a gaseous ozone treatment at refrigeration temperatures. Food Control, 22(8), 1442-1447.
- 11. Cutter, C. N., Dorsa, W. J., & Siragusa, G. R. (1997). Rapid desiccation with heat in combination with water washing for reducing bacteria on beef carcass surfaces. Food Microbiology, 14(5), 493-503.
- Davidson, M. A. (2010). Evaluation of Hot Water Wash Parameters to Achieve Maximum Effectiveness in Reducing Levels of Salmonella Typhimurium, Escherichia coli O157: H7 and coliforms/Escherichia coli on Beef Carcass Surfaces. Masters thesis. Texas A & M University, USA.,
- 13. De Martinez, Y. B., Ferrer, K., & Salas, E. M. (2002). Combined effects of lactic acid and nisin solution in reducing levels of microbiological contamination in red meat carcasses. Journal of food protection, 65(11), 1780-1783.
- 14. *Fisher, A., Wilkin, C.-A., Purnell, G., James, C., & James, S. (2009). Pre-skinning treatments of slaughtered cattle and sheep to improve meat safety. (Project MO1046 report.). Retrieved from

- 15. Gill, C. O., & Badoni, M. (1997). The hygienic and organoleptic qualities of ground beef prepared from manufacturing beef pasteurized by immersion in hot water. Meat science, 46(1), 67-75.
- 16. Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2004). Microbiological conditions of detained beef carcasses before and after removal of visible contamination. Meat science, 66(2), 335-342.
- 17. Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Badoni, M. (2001). Effects of hot water pasteurizing treatments on the microbiological condition of manufacturing beef used for hamburger patty manufacture. International journal of food microbiology, 63(3), 243-256.
- Goulter, R. M., Dykes, G. A., & Small, A. (2008). Decontamination of knives used in the meat industry: Effect of different water temperature and treatment time combinations on the reduction of bacterial numbers on knife surfaces. Journal of food protection, 71(7), 1338-1342.
- *Hajmeer, M. N., Marsden, J. L., Crozier-Dodson, B. A., Basheer, I. A., & Higgins, J. J. (1999). Reduction of microbial counts at a commercial beef koshering facility. Journal of Food Science, 64(4), 719-723.
- 20. Harris, K., Miller, M. F., Loneragan, G. H., & Brashears, M. M. (2006). Validation of the use of organic acids and acidified sodium chlorite to reduce Escherichia coli O157 and Salmonella typhimurium in beef trim and ground beef in a simulated processing environment. Journal of food protection, 69(8), 1802-1807.
- Hudson, J. C., Tolen, T. N., Kirsch, K. R., Acuff, G., Taylor, T. M., Lucia, L. M., & Castillo, A. (2019). Comparison of antimicrobial treatments applied via conventional or handheld electrostatic spray to reduce shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli on chilled beef outside rounds. Journal of food protection, 82(5), 862-868.
- Ingham, S. C., Algino, R. J., Ingham, B. H., & Schell, R. F. (2010). Identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 surrogate organisms to evaluate beef carcass intervention treatment efficacy. Journal of food protection, 73(10), 1864-1874.
- 23. Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Guerini, M. N., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2009). Effectiveness of 1,3-dibromo-5,5 dimethylhydantoin on reduction of Escherichia coli O157:h7- and Salmonella-inoculated fresh meat. Journal of food protection, 72(1), 151-156.
- 24. Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Guerini, M. N., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Evaluation of various antimicrobial interventions for the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on bovine heads during processing. Journal of food protection, 71(3), 621-624.
- 25. Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Shackelford, S. D., Brown, T., & Wheeler, T. L. (2018). Surface pH of fresh beef as a parameter to validate effectiveness of lactic acid treatment against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella. Journal of food protection, 81(7), 1126-1133.
- Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Wang, R., Shackelford, S. D., & Wheeler, T. L. (2012). Evaluation of commonly used antimicrobial interventions for fresh beef inoculated with shiga toxin-producing escherichia coli serotypes O26, O45, O103, O111, O121, O145, and O157:H73. Journal of food protection, 75(7), 1207-1212.

- Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Wang, R., Shackelford, S., & Wheeler, T. L. (2015). Efficacy of antimicrobial compounds on surface decontamination of seven shiga toxin-producing escherichia coli and salmonella inoculated onto fresh beef. Journal of food protection, 78(3), 503-510.
- 28. Kang, D. H., Koohmaraie, M., Dorsa, W. J., & Siragusa, G. R. (2001a). Development of a multiple-step process for the microbial decontamination of beef trim⁺. Journal of food protection, 64(1), 63-71.
- 29. Kang, D. H., Koohmaraie, M., & Siragusa, G. R. (2001b). Application of multiple antimicrobial interventions for microbial decontamination of commercial beef trim. Journal of food protection, 64(2), 168-171.
- 30. Laury, A. M., Alvarado, M. V., Nace, G., Alvarado, C. Z., Brooks, J. C., Echeverry, A., & Brashears, M. M. (2009). Validation of a lactic acid- and citric acid-based antimicrobial product for the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella on beef tips and whole chicken carcasses. Journal of food protection, 72(10), 2208-2211.
- Lim, K., & Mustapha, A. (2004). Effects of Cetylpyridinium Chloride, Acidified Sodium Chlorite, and Potassium Sorbate on Populations of Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria monocytogenes, and Staphylococcus aureus on Fresh Beef. Journal of food protection, 67(2), 310-315.
- 32. Marshall, K. M., Niebuhr, S. E., Acuff, G. R., Lucia, L. M., & Dickson, J. S. (2005). Identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 meat processing indicators for fresh meat through comparison of the effects of selected antimicrobial interventions. Journal of food protection, 68(12), 2580-2586.
- 33. McCann, M. S., Sheridan, J. J., McDowell, D. A., & Blair, I. S. (2006). Effects of steam pasteurisation on Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 and Escherichia coli O157:H7 surface inoculated onto beef, pork and chicken. Journal of Food Engineering, 76(1), 32-40.
- 34. Niebuhr, S. E., Laury, A., Acuff, G. R., & Dickson, J. S. (2008). Evaluation of nonpathogenic surrogate bacteria as process validation indicators for Salmonella enterica for selected antimicrobial treatments, cold storage, and fermentation in meat. Journal of food protection, 71(4), 714-718.
- 35. Pearce, R., & Bolton, D. J. (2008). The anti-microbial effect of a dairy extract (LactiSAL[®]) on Salmonella enterica Typhimurium and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on different beef carcass surfaces. Food Control, 19(5), 449-453.
- 36. Phebus, R. K., Nutsch, A. L., Schafer, D. E., Wilson, R. C., Riemann, M. J., Leising, J. D., ... Prasai, R. K. (1997). Comparison of steam pasteurization and other methods for reduction of pathogens on surfaces of freshly slaughtered beef. Journal of food protection, 60(5), 476-484.
- Pohlman, F., Dias-Morse, P., & Pinidiya, D. (2014). Product safety and color characteristics of ground beef processed from beef trimmings treated with peroxyacetic acid alone or followed by novel organic acids. Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences, 4(2), 93-101.
- 38. Prasai, R. K., Kastner, C. L., Kenney, P. B., Kropf, D. H., Fung, D. Y. C., Mease, L. E., . . . Johnson, D. E. (1997). Microbiological quality of beef subprimals as affected by lactic

acid sprays applied at various points during vacuum storage. Journal of food protection, 60(7), 795-798.

- 39. Purnell, G., Allen, V., James, S., & Ketteringham, L. (2005). The effects of surface steam treatment on bacterial reduction and storage of beef primals and retail cuts. Journal of Food Engineering, 68(4), 419-427.
- 40. Rajkovic, A., Tomasevic, I., Smigic, N., Uyttendaele, M., Radovanovic, R., & Devlieghere, F. (2010). Pulsed UV light as an intervention strategy against Listeria monocytogenes and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on the surface of a meat slicing knife. Journal of Food Engineering, 100(3), 446-451.
- 41. Sampaio, G. S. L., Pflanzer-Júnior, S. B., Roça, R. D. O., Casagrande, L., Bedeschi, E. A., Padovani, C. R., . . . Franco, R. M. (2015). Effects of polyethylene film wrap on cooler shrink and the microbial status of beef carcasses. Meat science, 100, 164-170.
- 42. Stopforth, J., Ashton, L., Skandamis, P., Scanga, J., Smith, G., Sofos, J., & Belk, K. (2005). Single and sequential treatment of beef tissue with lactic acid, ammonium hydroxide, sodium metasilicate, and acidic and basic oxidized water to reduce numbers of inoculated Escherichia coli O157: H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium. Food Protection Trends.
- 43. Taormina, P. J., & Dorsa, W. J. (2007). Evaluation of hot-water and sanitizer dip treatments of knives contaminated with bacteria and meat residue. Journal of food protection, 70(3), 648-654.
- 44. Tapp Iii, W. N., Gragg, S. E., Brooks, J. C., Miller, M. F., & Brashears, M. M. (2013).
 Reduction of escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella after application of various sanitizing treatments to harvesting knives. Journal of food protection, 76(2), 200-204.
- 45. Tinney, K. S., Miller, M. F., Ramsey, C. B., Thompson, L. D., & Carr, M. A. (1997). Reduction of microorganisms on beef surfaces with electricity and acetic acid. Journal of food protection, 60(6), 625-628.
- 46. *Trivedi, S., Reynolds, A. E., & Chen, J. (2007). Use of a commercial household steam cleaning system to decontaminate beef and hog carcasses processed by four small or very small meat processing plants in Georgia. Journal of food protection, 70(3), 635-640.
- 47. Van Donkersgoed, J., Jericho, K. W. F., Grogan, H., & Thorlakson, B. (1997). Preslaughter hide status of cattle and the microbiology of carcasses. Journal of food protection, 60(12), 1502-1508.
- Venkitanarayanan, K. S., Zhao, T., & Doyle, M. P. (1999). Antibacterial effect of lactoferricin B on Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground beef. Journal of food protection, 62(7), 747-750.
- 49. Wolf, M. J., Miller, M. F., Parks, A. R., Loneragan, G. H., Garmyn, A. J., Thompson, L. D., . . Brashears, M. M. (2012). Validation comparing the effectiveness of a lactic acid dip with a lactic acid spray for reducing Escherichia coli O157:H7, Salmonella, and Non-O157 shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli on beef trim and ground beef. Journal of food protection, 75(11), 1968-1973.

- 50. Wright, K. D. (2011). Validation of hot water and lactic acid sprays for the reduction of enteric pathogens on the surface of beef carcasses. Masters thesis. Texas A & M University, USA.,
- 51. Yoder, S. F., Henning, W. R., Mills, E. W., Doores, S., Ostiguy, N., & Cutter, C. N. (2012). Investigation of chemical rinses suitable for very small meat plants to reduce pathogens on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 75(1), 14-21.
- 52. Zhao, T., Zhao, P., Chen, D., Jadeja, R., Hung, Y. C., & Doyle, M. P. (2014). Reductions of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on beef trim by lactic acid, levulinic acid, and sodium dodecyl sulfate treatments. Journal of food protection, 77(4), 528-537.

Appendix F: References for all studies used in risk-of-bias assessment

- 1. Acuff, J. C. (2017). Evaluation of individual and combined antimicrobial spray treatments on chilled beef subprimal cuts to reduce Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli populations. Masters thesis. Kansas State University, USA.,
- 2. Alegre, L. V., & Buncic, S. (2004). Potential for use of hide-carcass microbial counts relationship as an indicator of process hygiene performance of cattle abattoirs. Food Protection Trends, 24(11), 814-820.
- 3. Algino, R. J., Ingham, S. C., & Zhu, J. (2007). Survey of antimicrobial effects of beef carcass intervention treatments in very small state-inspected slaughter plants. Journal of Food Science, 72(5), M173-M179.
- 4. Antic, D., Blagojevic, B., & Buncic, S. (2011). Treatment of cattle hides with Shellac solution to reduce hide-to-beef microbial transfer. Meat science, 88(3), 498-502.
- 5. Antic, D., Blagojevic, B., Ducic, M., Mitrovic, R., Nastasijevic, I., & Buncic, S. (2010). Treatment of cattle hides with Shellac-in-ethanol solution to reduce bacterial transferability - A preliminary study. Meat science, 85(1), 77-81.
- 6. Antic, D., Michalopoulou, E., James, C., Purnell, G., Penning, M., & Rose, M. (2018). Decontamination of food Development of a microbial immobilisation treatment of cattle hides (Project FS101193 report).
- Arthur, T. M., Barkocy-Gallagher, G. A., Rivera-Betancourt, M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2002). Prevalence and characterization of non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli on carcasses in commercial beef cattle processing plants. Appl Environ Microbiol, 68(10), 4847-4852.
- Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Kalchayanand, N., King, D. A., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Source tracking of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella contamination in the lairage environment at commercial U.S. beef processing plants and identification of an effective intervention. Journal of food protection, 71(9), 1752-1760.
- Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Kalchayanand, N., Shackelford, S. D., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2007). Effects of a minimal hide wash cabinet on the levels and prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella on the hides of beef cattle at slaughter. Journal of food protection, 70(5), 1076-1079.
- 10. Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., Shackelford, S. D., Wheeler, T. L., Kent, M. P., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Escherichia coli O157 prevalence and enumeration of aerobic bacteria, Enterobacteriaceae, and Escherichia coli O157 at various steps in commercial beef processing plants. Journal of food protection, 67(4), 658-665.
- Arthur, T. M., Kalchayanand, N., Agga, G. E., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2017). Evaluation of Bacteriophage Application to Cattle in Lairage at Beef Processing Plants to Reduce Escherichia coli O157:H7 Prevalence on Hides and Carcasses. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 14(1), 17-22.
- 12. Arthur, T. M., Kalchayanand, N., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Shackelford, S. D., Bono, J. L., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Comparison of effects of antimicrobial

interventions on multidrug-resistant Salmonella, susceptible Salmonella, and Escherichia coll O157:H7. Journal of food protection, 71(11), 2177-2181.

- Arthur, T. M., Wheeler, T. L., Shackelford, S. D., Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., & Koohmaraie, M. (2005). Effects of low-dose, low-penetration electron beam irradiation of chilled beef carcass surface cuts on Escherichia coli O157:H7 and meat quality. Journal of food protection, 68(4), 666-672.
- 14. Bacon, R. T., Belk, K. E., Sofos, J. N., Clayton, R. P., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (2000). Microbial populations on animal hides and beef carcasses at different stages of slaughter in plants employing multiple-sequential interventions for decontamination. Journal of food protection, 63(8), 1080-1086.
- 15. Bacon, R. T., Sofos, J. N., Belk, K. E., & Smith, G. C. (2002). Application of a commercial steam vacuum unit to reduce inoculated Salmonella on chilled fresh beef adipose tissue. Dairy, Food and Environmental Sanitation, 22(3), 184-190.
- 16. Bacon, R. T., Sofos, J. N., Belk, K. E., Hyatt, D. R., & Smith, G. C. (2002). Prevalence and antibiotic susceptibility of Salmonella isolated from beef animal hides and carcasses. Journal of food protection, 65(2), 284-290.
- 17. Bacon, R., Sofos, J., Belk, K., & Smith, G. (2000). A comparison of three commercial beef carcass decontamination systems. Animal science research report 2000, 45-51.
- 18. Baird, B. E., Lucia, L. M., Acuff, G. R., Harris, K. B., & Savell, J. W. (2006). Beef hide antimicrobial interventions as a means of reducing bacterial contamination. Meat science, 73(2), 245-248.
- Barkocy-Gallagher, G. A., Arthur, T. M., Rivera-Betancourt, M., Nou, X., Shackelford, S. D., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2003). Seasonal Prevalence of Shiga Toxin-Producing Escherichia coli, Including O157:H7 and Non-O157 Serotypes, and Salmonella in Commercial Beef Processing Plants. Journal of food protection, 66(11), 1978-1986.
- Baskaran, S. A., Bhattaram, V., Upadhyaya, I., Upadhyay, A., Kollanoor-Johny, A., Schreiber Jr, D., & Venkitanarayanan, K. (2013). Inactivation of escherichia coli O157:H7 on cattle hides by caprylic acid and β-resorcylic acid. Journal of food protection, 76(2), 318-322.
- Baskaran, S. A., Upadhyay, A., Upadhyaya, I., Bhattaram, V., & Venkitanarayanan, K. (2012). Efficacy of octenidine hydrochloride for reducing Escherichia coli O157: H7, salmonella spp., and listeria monocytogenes on cattle hides. Appl Environ Microbiol, 78(12), 4538-4541.
- 22. Bell, K. Y., Cutter, C. N., & Sumner, S. S. (1997). Reduction of foodborne micro-organisms on beef carcass tissue using acetic acid, sodium bicarbonate, and hydrogen peroxide spray washes. Food Microbiology, 14(5), 439-448.
- 23. Bell, R. G. (1997). Distribution and sources of microbial contamination on beef carcasses. J Appl Microbiol, 82(3), 292-300.
- 24. Blagojevic, B., Antic, D., Ducic, M., & Buncic, S. (2012). Visual cleanliness scores of cattle at slaughter and microbial loads on the hides and the carcases. Veterinary Record, 170(22), 563.
- 25. Bosilevac, J. M., Arthur, T. M., Bono, J. L., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Kalchayanand, N., King, D. A., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2009). Prevalence and enumeration of Escherichia coli

O157:H7 and Salmonella in U.S. Abattoirs that process fewer than 1,000 head of cattle per day. Journal of food protection, 72(6), 1272-1278.

- Bosilevac, J. M., Arthur, T. M., Wheeler, T. L., Shackelford, S. D., Rossman, M., Reagan, J. O., & Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157 and levels of aerobic bacteria and enterobacteriaceae are reduced when hides are washed and treated with cetylpyridinium chloride at a commercial beef processing plant. Journal of food protection, 67(4), 646-650.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., Barkocy-Gallagher, G. A., Arthur, T. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2006). Treatments using hot water instead of lactic acid reduce levels of aerobic bacteria and Enterobacteriaceae and reduce the prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on preevisceration beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 69(8), 1808-1813.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Nou, X., Osborn, M. S., Allen, D. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2005). Development and evaluation of an on-line hide decontamination procedure for use in a commercial beef processing plant. Journal of food protection, 68(2), 265-272.
- 29. Bosilevac, J. M., Shackelford, S. D., Brichta, D. M., & Koohmaraie, M. (2005). Efficacy of ozonated and electrolyzed oxidative waters to decontaminate hides of cattle before slaughter. Journal of food protection, 68(7), 1393-1398.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Shackelford, S. D., Fahle, R., Biela, T., & Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Decreased dosage of acidified sodium chlorite reduces microbial contamination and maintains organoleptic qualities of ground beef products. Journal of food protection, 67(10), 2248-2254.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Wang, R., Luedtke, B. E., Hinkley, S., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2017). Characterization of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli on veal hides and carcasses. Journal of food protection, 80(1), 136-145.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Wang, R., Luedtke, B. E., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2016). Contamination revealed by indicator microorganism levels during veal processing. Journal of food protection, 79(8), 1341-1347.
- Bosilevac, J. M., Wheeler, T. L., Rivera-Betancourt, M., Nou, X., Arthur, T. M., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Protocol for Evaluating the Efficacy of Cetylpyridinium Chloride as a Beef Hide Intervention. Journal of food protection, 67(2), 303-309.
- 34. Brasil, C. C. B., Barin, J. S., Jacob-Lopes, E., Menezes, C. R., Zepka, L. Q., Wagner, R., . . . Cichoski, A. J. (2017). Single step non-thermal cleaning/sanitation of knives used in meat industry with ultrasound. Food research international, 91, 133-139.
- Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Kalchayanand, N., Shackelford, S. D., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2011). Diversity of multidrug-resistant Salmonella enterica strains associated with cattle at harvest in the United States. Appl Environ Microbiol, 77(5), 1783-1796.
- 36. Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Guerini, M. N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Kalchayanand, N., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Salmonella and Escherichia coli O157:H7 contamination on hides and carcasses of cull cattle presented for slaughter in the United States: An evaluation of prevalence and bacterial loads by immunomagnetic separation and direct plating methods. Appl Environ Microbiol, 74(20), 6289-6297.

- 37. Byrne, C. M., Bolton, D. J., Sheridan, J. J., McDowell, D. A., & Blair, I. S. (2000). The effects of preslaughter washing on the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 transfer from cattle hides to carcasses during slaughter. Lett Appl Microbiol, 30(2), 142-145.
- 38. Cabedo, L., Sofos, J. N., & Smith, G. C. (1996). Removal of bacteria from beef tissue by spray washing after different times of exposure to fecal material. Journal of food protection, 59(12), 1284-1287.
- Cabrera-Diaz, E., Moseley, T. M., Lucia, L. M., Dickson, J. S., Castillo, A., & Acuff, G. R. (2009). Fluorescent protein-marked escherichia coli biotype i strains as surrogates for enteric pathogens in validation of beef carcass interventions. Journal of food protection, 72(2), 295-303.
- 40. Çalicioğlu, M., Buege, D. R., & Luchansky, J. B. (2010). Effect of pre-evisceration, skin-on carcass decontamination sanitation strategies for reducing bacterial contamination of cattle during skinning. Turkish Journal of Veterinary and Animal Sciences, 34(3), 261-266.
- 41. Calicioglu, M., Buege, D. R., Ingham, S. C., & Luchansky, J. B. (1999). Recovery of Escherichia coli biotype I and Enterococcus spp. during refrigerated storage of beef carcasses inoculated with a fecal slurry. Journal of food protection, 62(8), 944-947.
- 42. Calicioglu, M., Kaspar, C. W., Buege, D. R., & Luchansky, J. B. (2002). Effectiveness of spraying with tween 20 and lactic acid in decontaminating inoculated escherichia coli o157:H7 and indigenous Escherichia coli biotype I on beef. Journal of food protection, 65(1), 26-32.
- 43. Carlson, B. A., Geornaras, I., Yoon, Y., Scanga, J. A., Sofos, J. N., Smith, G. C., & Belk, K. E. (2008). Studies to evaluate chemicals and conditions with low-pressure applications for reducing microbial counts on cattle hides. Journal of food protection, 71(7), 1343-1348.
- Carlson, B. A., Ruby, J., Smith, G. C., Sofos, J. N., Bellinger, G. R., Warren-Serna, W., . . . Belk, K. E. (2008). Comparison of antimicrobial efficacy of multiple beef hide decontamination strategies to reduce levels of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella. Journal of food protection, 71(11), 2223-2227.
- 45. Carney, E., O'Brien, S. B., Sheridan, J. J., McDowell, D. A., Blair, I. S., & Duffy, G. (2006). Prevalence and level of Escherichia coli O157 on beef trimmings, carcasses and boned head meat at a beef slaughter plant. Food Microbiology, 23(1), 52-59.
- 46. Carpenter, C. E., Smith, J. V., & Broadbent, J. R. (2011). Efficacy of washing meat surfaces with 2% levulinic, acetic, or lactic acid for pathogen decontamination and residual growth inhibition. Meat science, 88(2), 256-260.
- 47. Carranza, L. R., Lozano, M. S. R., Medina, R. D. M., Rodarte, M. C. W., Espinosa, J. F. N., Camacho, B. L. V., & Macedo, R. E. F. (2013). Acetic acid as an intervention strategy to decontaminate beef carcasses in mexican commercial slaughterhouse. Food Science and Technology, 33(3), 446-450.
- 48. Casas, D., Brashears, M. M., Miller, M. F., Inestroza, B., Bueso-Ponce, M., Huerta-Leidenz, N., . . . Echeverry, A. (2019). In-plant validation study of harvest process controls in two beef processing plants in Honduras. Journal of food protection, 82(4), 677-683.
- 49. Castillo, A., Dickson, J. S., Clayton, R. P., Lucia, L. M., & Acuff, G. R. (1998). Chemical dehairing of bovine skin to reduce pathogenic bacteria and bacteria of fecal origin. Journal of food protection, 61(5), 623-625.

- 50. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Goodson, K. J., Savell, J. W., & Acuff, G. R. (1998). Comparison of water wash, trimming, and combined hot water and lactic acid treatments for reducing bacteria of fecal origin on beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 61(7), 823-828.
- 51. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Goodson, K. J., Savell, J. W., & Acuff, G. R. (1998). Use of hot water for beef carcass decontamination. Journal of food protection, 61(1), 19-25.
- Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Goodson, K. J., Savell, J. W., & Acuff, G. R. (1999). Decontamination of beef carcass surface tissue by steam vacuuming alone and combined with hot water and lactic acid sprays. Journal of food protection, 62(2), 146-151.
- 53. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Kemp, G. K., & Acuff, G. R. (1999). Reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium on beef carcass surfaces using acidified sodium chlorite. Journal of food protection, 62(6), 580-584.
- 54. Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Mercado, I., & Acuff, G. R. (2001). In-plant evaluation of a lactic acid treatment for reduction of bacteria on chilled beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 64(5), 738-740.
- Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Roberson, D. B., Stevenson, T. H., Mercado, I., & Acuff, G. R. (2001). Lactic acid sprays reduce bacterial pathogens on cold beef carcass surfaces and in subsequently produced ground beef[†]. Journal of food protection, 64(1), 58-62.
- 56. Castillo, A., McKenzie, K. S., Lucia, L. M., & Acuff, G. R. (2003). Ozone treatment for reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella serotype Typhimurium on beef carcass surfaces. Journal of food protection, 66(5), 775-779.
- Cernicchiaro, N., Oliveira, A. R. S., Hoehn, A., Cull, C. A., Noll, L. W., Shridhar, P. B., . . . Sanderson, M. W. (2019). Quantification of Bacteria Indicative of Fecal and Environmental Contamination from Hides to Carcasses. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 16(12), 844-855.
- 58. Chaves, B. D., Miller, M. F., Maradiaga, M., Calle, M. A., Thompson, L., Jackson, S. P., . . . Brashears, M. M. (2013). Evaluation of process control to prevent contamination of beef with non-0157 shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli (STEC) in U.S. export abattoirs in Honduras and Nicaragua. Food Protection Trends, 33(4), 224-230.
- 59. Coffey, B., Rivas, L., Duffy, G., Coffey, A., Ross, R. P., & McAuliffe, O. (2011). Assessment of Escherichia coli O157:H7-specific bacteriophages e11/2 and e4/1c in model broth and hide environments. International journal of food microbiology, 147(3), 188-194.
- 60. Coll Cárdenas, F., Andrés, S., Giannuzzi, L., & Zaritzky, N. (2011). Antimicrobial action and effects on beef quality attributes of a gaseous ozone treatment at refrigeration temperatures. Food Control, 22(8), 1442-1447.
- 61. Collis, V. J., Reid, C. A., Hutchison, M. L., Davies, M. H., Wheeler, K. P. A., Small, A., & Buncic, S. (2004). Spread of marker bacteria from the hides of cattle in a simulated livestock market and at an abattoir. Journal of food protection, 67(11), 2397-2402.
- Corantin, H., Quessy, S., Gaucher, M. L., Lessard, L., Leblanc, D., & Houde, A. (2005). Effectiveness of steam pasteurization in controlling microbiological hazards of cull cow carcasses in a commercial plant. Canadian Journal of Veterinary Research, 69(3), 200-207.

- 63. Crowley, K. M., Prendergast, D. M., McDowell, D. A., & Sheridan, J. J. (2009). Changes in Escherichia coli O157:H7 numbers during holding on excised lean, fascia and fat beef surfaces at different temperatures. J Appl Microbiol, 107(5), 1542-1550.
- 64. Cutter, C. N. (1999). Combination spray washes of saponin with water or acetic acid to reduce aerobic and pathogenic bacteria on lean beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 62(3), 280-283.
- 65. Cutter, C. N., & Rivera-Betancourt, M. (2000). Interventions for the reduction of Salmonella Typhimurium DT 4 and non-O157:H7 enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 63(10), 1326-1332.
- 66. Cutter, C. N., Dorsa, W. J., & Siragusa, G. R. (1997). Parameters affecting the efficacy of spray washes against Escherichia coli o157:H7 and fecal contamination on beef. Journal of food protection, 60(6), 614-618.
- 67. Cutter, C. N., Dorsa, W. J., & Siragusa, G. R. (1997). Rapid desiccation with heat in combination with water washing for reducing bacteria on beef carcass surfaces. Food Microbiology, 14(5), 493-503.
- 68. Cutter, C. N., Dorsa, W. J., Handie, A., Rodriguez-Morales, S., Zhou, X., Breen, P. J., & Compadre, C. M. (2000). Antimicrobial activity of cetylpyridinium chloride washes against pathogenic bacteria on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 63(5), 593-600.
- Dan, S. D., Mihaiu, M., Reget, O., Oltean, D., & Tăbăran, A. (2017). Pathogens contamination level reduction on beef using organic acids decontamination methods. Bulletin of University of Agricultural Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Cluj-Napoca. Veterinary Medicine, 74(2), 212-217.
- 70. Davidson, M. A. (2010). Evaluation of Hot Water Wash Parameters to Achieve Maximum Effectiveness in Reducing Levels of Salmonella Typhimurium, Escherichia coli O157: H7 and coliforms/Escherichia coli on Beef Carcass Surfaces. Masters thesis. Texas A & M University, USA.,
- 71. De Martinez, Y. B., Ferrer, K., & Salas, E. M. (2002). Combined effects of lactic acid and nisin solution in reducing levels of microbiological contamination in red meat carcasses. Journal of food protection, 65(11), 1780-1783.
- 72. DeGeer, S. L., Wang, L., Hill, G. N., Singh, M., Bilgili, S. F., & Bratcher, C. L. (2016). Optimizing application parameters for lactic acid and sodium metasilicate against pathogens on fresh beef, pork and deli meats. Meat science, 118, 28-33.
- 73. Delazari, I., Iaria, S. T., Riemann, H. P., Cliver, D. O., & Mori, T. (1998). Decontaminating beef for Escherichia coli O157:H7. Journal of food protection, 61(5), 547-550.
- 74. Delazari, I., Iaria, S. T., Riemann, H., Cliver, D. O., & Jothikumar, N. (1998). Removal of Escherichia coli O157:H7 from surface tissues of beef carcasses inoculated with wet and dry manure. Journal of food protection, 61(10), 1265-1268.
- Delmore Jr, R. J., Sofos, J. N., Schmidt, G. R., Belk, K. E., Lloyd, W. R., & Smith, G. C. (2000). Interventions to reduce microbiological contamination of beef variety meats. Journal of food protection, 63(1), 44-50.
- 76. Dewell, G. A., Simpson, C. A., Dewell, R. D., Hyatt, D. R., Belk, K. E., Scanga, J. A., . . . Salman, M. D. (2008). Impact of transportation and lairage on hide contamination with Escherichia coli O157 in finished beef cattle. Journal of food protection, 71(6), 1114-1118.

- 77. Dewell, G. A., Simpson, C. A., Dewell, R. D., Hyatt, D. R., Belk, K. E., Scanga, J. A., . . . Salman, M. D. (2008). Risk associated with transportation and lairage on hide contamination with Salmonella enterica in finished beef cattle at slaughter. Journal of food protection, 71(11), 2228-2232.
- 78. Dias-Morse, P., Pohlman, F. W., Williams, J., & Brown, A. H. (2014). Single or multiple decontamination interventions involving lauric arginate on beef trimmings to enhance microbial safety of ground beef. Professional Animal Scientist, 30(5), 477-484.
- Dixon, E., Rabanser, I., Dzieciol, M., Zwirzitz, B., Wagner, M., Mann, E., . . . Wetzels, S. U. (2019). Reduction potential of steam vacuum and high-pressure water treatment on microbes during beef meat processing. Food Control, 106.
- 80. Dong, P., Zhu, L., Mao, Y., Liang, R., Niu, L., Zhang, Y., & Luo, X. (2015). Prevalence and characterization of Escherichia coli O157: H7 from samples along the production line in Chinese beef-processing plants. Food Control, 54, 39-46.
- 81. Dong, P., Zhu, L., Mao, Y., Liang, R., Niu, L., Zhang, Y., . . . Luo, X. (2014). Prevalence and profile of Salmonella from samples along the production line in Chinese beef processing plants. Food Control, 38(1), 54-60.
- 82. Dormedy, E. S., Brashears, M. M., Cutter, C. N., & Burson, D. E. (2000). Validation of acid washes as critical control points in hazard analysis and critical control point systems⁺. Journal of food protection, 63(12), 1676-1680.
- 83. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., & Siragusa, G. R. (1996). Effectiveness of a steam-vacuum sanitizer for reducing Escherichia coli O157 : H7 inoculated to beef carcass surface tissue. Lett Appl Microbiol, 23(1), 61-63.
- 84. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., & Siragusa, G. R. (1997). Effects of acetic acid, lactic acid and trisodium phosphate on the microflora of refrigerated beef carcass surface tissue inoculated with Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria innocua, and Clostridium sporogenes. Journal of food protection, 60(6), 619-624.
- 85. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., & Siragusa, G. R. (1997). Effects of steam-vacuuming and hot water spray wash on the microflora of refrigerated beef carcass surface tissue inoculated with Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria innocua, and Clostridium sporogenes. Journal of food protection, 60(2), 114-119.
- 86. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., & Siragusa, G. R. (1998). Bacterial profile of ground beef made from carcass tissue experimentally contaminated with pathogenic and spoilage bacteria before being washed with hot water, alkaline solution, or organic acid and then stored at 4 or 12°C. Journal of food protection, 61(9), 1109-1118.
- 87. Dorsa, W. J., Cutter, C. N., Siragusa, G. R., & Koohmaraie, M. (1996). Microbial decontamination of beef and sheep carcasses by steam, hot water spray washes, and a steam-vacuum sanitizer. Journal of food protection, 59(2), 127-135.
- 88. Elder, R. O., Keen, J. E., Siragusa, G. R., Barkocy-Gallagher, G. A., Koohmaraie, M., & Laegreid, W. W. (2000). Correlation of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli 0157 prevalence in feces, hides, and carcasses of beef cattle during processing. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A, 97(7), 2999-3003.
- 89. Ellebracht, E. A., Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Miller, R. K., & Acuff, G. R. (1999). Reduction of pathogens using hot water and lactic acid on beef trimmings. Journal of Food Science, 64(6), 1094-1099.

- Ellebracht, J. W., King, D. A., Castillo, A., Lucia, L. M., Acuff, G. R., Harris, K. B., & Savell, J. W. (2005). Evaluation of peroxyacetic acid as a potential pre-grinding treatment for control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium on beef trimmings. Meat science, 70(1), 197-203.
- 91. Elramady, M. G., Aly, S. S., Rossitto, P. V., Crook, J. A., & Cullor, J. S. (2013). Synergistic effects of lactic acid and sodium dodecyl sulfate to decontaminate Escherichia coli o157:h7 on cattle hide sections. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 10(7), 661-663.
- 92. Eustace, I., Midgley, J., Giarrusso, C., Laurent, C., Jenson, I., & Sumner, J. (2007). An alternative process for cleaning knives used on meat slaughter floors. International journal of food microbiology, 113(1), 23-27.
- 93. Fegan, N., Higgs, G., Duffy, L. L., & Barlow, R. S. (2009). The effects of transport and lairage on counts of escherichia coli o157 in the feces and on the hides of individual cattle. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 6(9), 1113-1120.
- 94. Fegan, N., Higgs, G., Vanderlinde, P., & Desmarchelier, P. (2005). An investigation of Escherichia coli O157 contamination of cattle during slaughter at an abattoir. Journal of food protection, 68(3), 451-457.
- 95. Fegan, N., Vanderlinde, P., Higgs, G., & Desmarchelier, P. (2005). A study of the prevalence and enumeration of Salmonella enterica in cattle and on carcasses during processing. Journal of food protection, 68(6), 1147-1153.
- 96. Fisher, A., Wilkin, C.-A., Purnell, G., James, C., & James, S. (2009). Pre-skinning treatments of slaughtered cattle and sheep to improve meat safety. (Project MO1046 report.).
- 97. Fontcuberta, M., Planell, R., Torrents, A., Sabaté, S., Gonzalez, R., Ramoneda, M., & De Simó, M. (2016). Characterization of Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli O157 isolates from bovine carcasses. Journal of food protection, 79(8), 1418-1423.
- 98. Fouladkhah, A., Geornaras, I., Yang, H., Belk, K. E., Nightingale, K. K., Woerner, D. R., . . . Sofos, J. N. (2012). Sensitivity of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli, multidrugresistant Salmonella, and antibiotic-susceptible Salmonella to lactic acid on inoculated beef trimmings. Journal of food protection, 75(10), 1751-1758.
- Geornaras, I., Yang, H., Manios, S., Andritsos, N., Belk, K. E., Nightingale, K. K., . . . Sofos, J. N. (2012). Comparison of Decontamination Efficacy of Antimicrobial Treatments for Beef Trimmings against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and 6 Non-O157 Shiga Toxin-Producing E. coli Serogroups. Journal of Food Science, 77(9), M539-M544.
- 100.Geornaras, I., Yang, H., Moschonas, G., Nunnelly, M. C., Belk, K. E., Nightingale, K. K., . . . Sofos, J. N. (2012). Efficacy of chemical interventions against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and multidrug-resistant and antibiotic-susceptible Salmonella on inoculated beef trimmings. Journal of food protection, 75(11), 1960-1967.
- 101.Gill, C. O., & Badoni, M. (1997). The hygienic and organoleptic qualities of ground beef prepared from manufacturing beef pasteurized by immersion in hot water. Meat science, 46(1), 67-75.
- 102.Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (1997). Assessment of the hygienic performances of two beef carcass cooling processes from product temperature history data or enumeration of bacteria on carcass surfaces. Food Microbiology, 14(6), 593-602.

- 103.Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (1997). Decontamination of carcasses by vacuum-hot water cleaning and steam pasteurizing during routine operations at a beef packing plant. Meat science, 47(3-4), 267-276.
- 104.Gill, C. O., & Bryant, J. (2000). The effects on product of a hot water pasteurizing treatment applied routinely in a commercial beef carcass dressing process. Food Microbiology, 17(5), 495-504.
- 105.Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2003). Effects of spray-cooling processes on the microbiological conditions of decontaminated beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 66(7), 1247-1252.
- 106.Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2003). Microbiological effects of carcass decontaminating treatments at four beef packing plants. Meat science, 65(3), 1005-1011.
- 107.Gill, C. O., & Landers, C. (2004). Microbiological conditions of detained beef carcasses before and after removal of visible contamination. Meat science, 66(2), 335-342.
- 108.Gill, C. O., & McGinnis, J. C. (1999). Improvement of the hygienic performance of the hindquarters skinning operations at a beef packing plant. International journal of food microbiology, 51(2-3), 123-132.
- 109.Gill, C. O., Badoni, M., & Jones, T. (1996). Hygienic effects of trimming and washing operations in a beef- carcass- dressing process. Journal of food protection, 59(6), 666-669.
- 110.Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Badoni, M. (2001). Effects of hot water pasteurizing treatments on the microbiological condition of manufacturing beef used for hamburger patty manufacture. International journal of food microbiology, 63(3), 243-256.
- 111.Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Bedard, D. (1999). The effects of hot water pasteurizing treatments on the appearances and microbiological conditions of beef carcass sides. Food Microbiology, 16(3), 281-289.
- 112.Gill, C. O., Bryant, J., & Landers, C. (2003). Identification of critical control points for control of microbiological contamination in processes leading to the production of ground beef at a packing plant. Food Microbiology, 20(6), 641-650.
- 113.Gill, C. O., McGinnis, J. C., & Badoni, M. (1996). Assessment of the hygienic characteristics of a beef carcass dressing process. Journal of food protection, 59(2), 136-140.
- 114.Gorman, B. M., Kochevar, S. L., Sofos, J. N., Morgan, J. B., Schmidt, G. R., & Smith, G. C. (1997). Changes on beef adipose tissue following decontamination with chemical solutions or water of 35C or 74C. Journal of Muscle Foods, 8(2), 185-197.
- 115.Goulter, R. M., Dykes, G. A., & Small, A. (2008). Decontamination of knives used in the meat industry: Effect of different water temperature and treatment time combinations on the reduction of bacterial numbers on knife surfaces. Journal of food protection, 71(7), 1338-1342.
- 116.Graves Delmore, L. R., Sofos, J. N., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (1997). Hot-water rinsing and trimming/washing of beef carcasses to reduce physical and microbiological contamination. Journal of Food Science, 62(2), 373-376.
- 117.Graves Delmore, L. R., Sofos, J. N., Schmidt, G. R., & Smith, G. C. (1998). Decontamination of inoculated beef with sequential spraying treatments. Journal of Food Science, 63(5), 890-893.

- 118. Hajmeer, M. N., Marsden, J. L., Crozier-Dodson, B. A., Basheer, I. A., & Higgins, J. J. (1999). Reduction of microbial counts at a commercial beef koshering facility. Journal of Food Science, 64(4), 719-723.
- 119.Hajmeer, M. N., Marsden, J. L., Fung, D. Y. C., & Kemp, G. K. (2004). Water, sodium chloride and acidified sodium chlorite effects on Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Staphylococcus aureus on beef briskets. Meat science, 68(2), 277-283.
- 120. Harris, D., Brashears, M. M., Garmyn, A. J., Brooks, J. C., & Miller, M. F. (2012). Microbiological and organoleptic characteristics of beef trim and ground beef treated with acetic acid, lactic acid, acidified sodium chlorite, or sterile water in a simulated commercial processing environment to reduce Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella. Meat science, 90(3), 783-788.
- 121.Harris, K., Miller, M. F., Loneragan, G. H., & Brashears, M. M. (2006). Validation of the use of organic acids and acidified sodium chlorite to reduce Escherichia coli O157 and Salmonella typhimurium in beef trim and ground beef in a simulated processing environment. Journal of food protection, 69(8), 1802-1807.
- 122. Hasty, J. D., Henson, J. A., Acuff, G. R., Burson, D. E., Luchansky, J. B., Sevart, N. J., . . . Thippareddi, H. (2018). Validation of a sequential hide-on bob veal carcass antimicrobial intervention composed of a hot water wash and lactic acid spray in combination with scalding to control Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli surrogates. Journal of food protection, 81(5), 762-768.
- 123.Hauge, S. J., Nafstad, O., Røtterud, O. J., & Nesbakken, T. (2012). The hygienic impact of categorisation of cattle by hide cleanliness in the abattoir. Food Control, 27(1), 100-107.
- 124. Hauge, S. J., Nesbakken, T., Moen, B., Røtterud, O. J., Dommersnes, S., Nesteng, O., . . . Alvseike, O. (2015). The significance of clean and dirty animals for bacterial dynamics along the beef chain. International journal of food microbiology, 214, 70-76.
- 125.Heres, L., & Verkaar, E. (2011). Alternative method for knife disinfection with INSPEXX200 is more efficient than 82 C water. Paper presented at the Proceedings of SafePork2011, Maastricht, the Netherlands.
- 126.Hochreutener, M., Zweifel, C., Corti, S., & Stephan, R. (2017). Effect of a commercial steam-vacuuming treatment implemented after slaughtering for the decontamination of cattle carcasses. Ital J Food Saf, 6(3), 120-124.
- 127.Hudson, J. A., Billington, C., Cornelius, A. J., Wilson, T., On, S. L. W., Premaratne, A., & King, N. J. (2013). Use of a bacteriophage to inactivate Escherichia coli O157: H7 on beef. Food Microbiology, 36(1), 14-21.
- 128. Hudson, J. C., Tolen, T. N., Kirsch, K. R., Acuff, G., Taylor, T. M., Lucia, L. M., & Castillo, A. (2019). Comparison of antimicrobial treatments applied via conventional or handheld electrostatic spray to reduce shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli on chilled beef outside rounds. Journal of food protection, 82(5), 862-868.
- 129.Hudson, W. R., Mead, G. C., & Hinton, M. H. (1996). Relevance of abattoir hygiene assessment to microbial contamination of British beef carcases. Veterinary Record, 139(24), 587-589.
- 130.Hudson, W. R., Mead, G. C., & Hinton, M. H. (1998). Assessing abattoir hygiene with a marker organism. Veterinary Record, 142(20), 545-547.

- 131.Ingham, S. C., Algino, R. J., Ingham, B. H., & Schell, R. F. (2010). Identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 surrogate organisms to evaluate beef carcass intervention treatment efficacy. Journal of food protection, 73(10), 1864-1874.
- 132.Jadeja, R., & Hung, Y. C. (2014). Efficacy of near neutral and alkaline pH electrolyzed oxidizing waters to control Escherichia coli O157: H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium DT 104 from beef hides. Food Control, 41(1), 17-20.
- 133.Jericho, K. W. F., O'Laney, G., & Kozub, G. C. (1998). Verification of the hygienic adequacy of beef carcass cooling processes by microbiological culture and the temperature-function integration technique. Journal of food protection, 61(10), 1347-1351.
- 134.Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Guerini, M. N., Shackelford, S. D., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2009). Effectiveness of 1,3-dibromo-5,5 dimethylhydantoin on reduction of Escherichia coli O157:h7- and Salmonella-inoculated fresh meat. Journal of food protection, 72(1), 151-156.
- 135.Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Brichta-Harhay, D. M., Guerini, M. N., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2008). Evaluation of various antimicrobial interventions for the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 on bovine heads during processing. Journal of food protection, 71(3), 621-624.
- 136.Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Shackelford, S. D., Brown, T., & Wheeler, T. L. (2018). Surface pH of fresh beef as a parameter to validate effectiveness of lactic acid treatment against Escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella. Journal of food protection, 81(7), 1126-1133.
- 137.Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Wang, R., Shackelford, S. D., & Wheeler, T. L. (2012). Evaluation of commonly used antimicrobial interventions for fresh beef inoculated with shiga toxin-producing escherichia coli serotypes O26, O45, O103, O111, O121, O145, and O157:H73. Journal of food protection, 75(7), 1207-1212.
- 138.Kalchayanand, N., Arthur, T. M., Bosilevac, J. M., Schmidt, J. W., Wang, R., Shackelford, S., & Wheeler, T. L. (2015). Efficacy of antimicrobial compounds on surface decontamination of seven shiga toxin-producing escherichia coli and salmonella inoculated onto fresh beef. Journal of food protection, 78(3), 503-510.
- 139.Kalchayanand, N., Worlie, D., & Wheeler, T. (2019). A Novel Aqueous Ozone Treatment as a Spray Chill Intervention against Escherichia coli O157:H7 on Surfaces of Fresh Beef. Journal of food protection, 82(11), 1874-1878.
- 140.Kanankege, K. S. T., Anklam, K. S., Fick, C. M., Kulow, M. J., Kaspar, C. W., Ingham, B. H., . . Döpfer, D. (2017). Evaluating the efficacy of beef slaughter line interventions by quantifying the six major non-O157 Shiga toxin producing Escherichia coli serogroups using real-time multiplex PCR. Food Microbiology, 63, 228-238.
- 141.Kang, D. H., Koohmaraie, M., & Siragusa, G. R. (2001). Application of multiple antimicrobial interventions for microbial decontamination of commercial beef trim. Journal of food protection, 64(2), 168-171.
- 142.Kang, D. H., Koohmaraie, M., Dorsa, W. J., & Siragusa, G. R. (2001). Development of a multiple-step process for the microbial decontamination of beef trim⁺. Journal of food protection, 64(1), 63-71.

- 143.Kassem, A., Meade, J., Gibbons, J., McGill, K., Walsh, C., Lyng, J., & Whyte, P. (2017). Evaluation of chemical immersion treatments to reduce microbial populations in fresh beef. International journal of food microbiology, 261, 19-24.
- 144.Kennedy, T. G., Giotis, E. S., & McKevitt, A. I. (2014). Microbial assessment of an upward and downward dehiding technique in a commercial beef processing plant. Meat science, 97(4), 486-489.
- 145.King, D. A., Lucia, L. M., Castillo, A., Acuff, G. R., Harris, K. B., & Savell, J. W. (2005). Evaluation of peroxyacetic acid as a post-chilling intervention for control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium on beef carcass surfaces. Meat science, 69(3), 401-407.
- 146.Kinsella, K. J., Prendergast, D. M., McCann, M. S., Blair, I. S., McDowell, D. A., & Sheridan, J. J. (2009). The survival of Salmonella enterica serovar Typhimurium DT104 and total viable counts on beef surfaces at different relative humidities and temperatures. J Appl Microbiol, 106(1), 171-180.
- 147.Kinsella, K. J., Sheridan, J. J., Rowe, T. A., Butler, F., Delgado, A., Quispe-Ramirez, A., . . . McDowell, D. A. (2006). Impact of a novel spray-chilling system on surface microflora, water activity and weight loss during beef carcass chilling. Food Microbiology, 23(5), 483-490.
- 148.Knudsen, G. M., Sommer, H. M., Sørensen, N. D., Olsen, J. E., & Aabo, S. (2011). Survival of Salmonella on cuts of beef carcasses subjected to dry aging. J Appl Microbiol, 111(4), 848-854.
- 149.Kocharunchitt, C., Mellefont, L., Bowman, J. P., & Ross, T. (2020). Application of chlorine dioxide and peroxyacetic acid during spray chilling as a potential antimicrobial intervention for beef carcasses. Food Microbiology, 87.
- 150.Kochevar, S. L., Sofos, J. N., Bolin, R. R., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (1997). Steam vacuuming as a pre-evisceration intervention to decontaminate beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 60(2), 107-113.
- 151.Koohmaraie, M., Scanga, J. A., De La Zerda, M. J., Koohmaraie, B., Tapay, L.,
 Beskhlebnaya, V., . . . Samadpour, M. (2012). Tracking the sources of salmonella in ground beef produced from nonfed cattle. Journal of food protection, 75(8), 1464-1468.
- 152.Krug, M. D. (2017). Evaluating the efficacy of commonly used antimicrobials in the beef industry for controlling shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli contamination on chilled beef subprimals and pre-rigor carcass sides. Masters thesis. Kansas State University, USA.,
- 153.Laury, A. M., Alvarado, M. V., Nace, G., Alvarado, C. Z., Brooks, J. C., Echeverry, A., & Brashears, M. M. (2009). Validation of a lactic acid- and citric acid-based antimicrobial product for the reduction of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and Salmonella on beef tips and whole chicken carcasses. Journal of food protection, 72(10), 2208-2211.
- 154.Lemmons, J. L., Lucia, L. M., Hardin, M. D., Savell, J. W., & Harris, K. B. (2011). Evaluation of Escherichia coli O157:H7 translocation and decontamination for beef vacuum-packaged subprimals destined for nonintact use. Journal of food protection, 74(7), 1048-1053.
- 155.Leps, J., Einschütz, K., Langkabel, N., & Fries, R. (2013). Efficacy of knife disinfection techniques in meat processing. Meat science, 95(2), 185-189.

- 156.Liao, Y. T., Chance Brooks, J., Martin, J. N., Echeverry, A., Loneragan, G. H., & Brashears, M. M. (2015). Antimicrobial interventions for O157:H7 and non-O157 shiga toxinproducing escherichia coli on beef subprimal and mechanically tenderized steaks. Journal of food protection, 78(3), 511-517.
- 157.Lim, K., & Mustapha, A. (2004). Effects of Cetylpyridinium Chloride, Acidified Sodium Chlorite, and Potassium Sorbate on Populations of Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria monocytogenes, and Staphylococcus aureus on Fresh Beef. Journal of food protection, 67(2), 310-315.
- 158.Liu, Y., Youssef, M. K., & Yang, X. (2016). Effects of Dry Chilling on the Microflora on Beef Carcasses at a Canadian Beef Packing Plant. Journal of food protection, 79(4), 538-543.
- 159.Logue, C. M., Sheridan, J. J., & Harrington, D. (2005). Studies of steam decontamination of beef inoculated with Escherichia coli O157:H7 and its effect on subsequent storage. J Appl Microbiol, 98(3), 741-751.
- 160.Long, W., III, Sarker, M. I., Annous, B. A., & Paoli, G. C. (2019). Decontamination of bovine hide surfaces for enhancing food safety: Use of alkyltrimethylammonium bromide and chlorhexidine digluconate. LWT, 109, 255-260.
- 161.Long, W., III, Sarker, M. I., Marsico, R., Ulbrich, L., Latona, N. P., Muir, Z., & Liu, C. K. (2018). Efficacy of Citrilow and Cecure spray wash on prevalence of aerobic and Enterobacteriaceae bacteria/gram-negative enteric bacilli and cattle hide quality. Journal of Food Safety, 38(3).
- 162.Marshall, K. M., Niebuhr, S. E., Acuff, G. R., Lucia, L. M., & Dickson, J. S. (2005). Identification of Escherichia coli O157:H7 meat processing indicators for fresh meat through comparison of the effects of selected antimicrobial interventions. Journal of food protection, 68(12), 2580-2586.
- 163.McCann, M. S., McGovern, A. C., McDowell, D. A., Blair, I. S., & Sheridan, J. J. (2006). Surface decontamination of beef inoculated with Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 or Escherichia coli O157:H7 using dry air in a novel heat treatment apparatus. J Appl Microbiol, 101(5), 1177-1187.
- 164.McCann, M. S., Sheridan, J. J., McDowell, D. A., & Blair, I. S. (2006). Effects of steam pasteurisation on Salmonella Typhimurium DT104 and Escherichia coli O157:H7 surface inoculated onto beef, pork and chicken. Journal of Food Engineering, 76(1), 32-40.
- 165.McCleery, D. R., Stirling, J. M. E., McIvor, K., & Patterson, M. F. (2008). Effect of anteand postmortem hide clipping on the microbiological quality and safety and ultimate pH value of beef carcasses in an EC-approved abattoir. J Appl Microbiol, 104(5), 1471-1479.
- 166.McDonnell, M. J., Rivas, L., Burgess, C. M., Fanning, S., & Duffy, G. (2012). Evaluation of carvacrol for the control of escherichia coli O157 on cattle hide and carcass cuts. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 9(11), 1049-1052.
- 167.McEvoy, J. M., Doherty, A. M., Finnerty, M., Sheridan, J. J., McGuire, L., Blair, I. S., . . . Harrington, D. (2000). The relationship between hide cleanliness and bacterial numbers on beef carcasses at a commercial abattoir. Lett Appl Microbiol, 30(5), 390-395.
- 168.McEvoy, J. M., Doherty, A. M., Sheridan, J. J., Bailey, D. G., Blair, I. S., & McDowell, D. A. (2003). The effects of treating bovine hide with steam at subatmospheric pressure on bacterial numbers and leather quality. Lett Appl Microbiol, 37(4), 344-348.

- 169.McEvoy, J. M., Doherty, A. M., Sheridan, J. J., Blair, I. S., & McDowell, D. A. (2001). Use of steam condensing at subatmospheric pressures to reduce Escherichia coli O157:H7 numbers on bovine hide. Journal of food protection, 64(11), 1655-1660.
- 170.McEvoy, J. M., Sheridan, J. J., Blair, I. S., & McDowell, D. A. (2004). Microbial contamination on beef in relation to hygiene assessment based on criteria used in EU Decision 2001/471/EC. International journal of food microbiology, 92(2), 217-225.
- 171.Mehall, L. N., Pohlman, F. W., Brown, A. H., Jr., Dias-Morse, P. N., McKenzie, L. M., & Mohan, A. (2015). The influence of trisodium phosphate, potassium lactate, sodium metasilicate, cetylpyridinium chloride, or water as antimicrobial intervention systems on microbiological and instrumental color characteristics of beef biceps femoris muscles. Professional Animal Scientist, 31(4), 342-348.
- 172.Mies, P. D., Covington, B. R., Harris, K. B., Lucia, L. M., Acuff, G. R., & Savell, J. W. (2004). Decontamination of cattle hides prior to slaughter using washes with and without antimicrobial agents. Journal of food protection, 67(3), 579-582.
- 173. Minihan, D., O'Mahony, M., Whyte, P., & Collins, J. D. (2003). An Investigation on the Effect of Transport and Lairage on the Faecal Shedding Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157 in Cattle. Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B: Infectious Diseases and Veterinary Public Health, 50(8), 378-382.
- 174. Minihan, D., Whyte, P., O'Mahony, M., & Collins, J. D. (2003). The effect of commercial steam pasteurization on the levels of Enterobacteriaceae and Escherichia coli on naturally contaminated beef carcasses. Journal of Veterinary Medicine Series B: Infectious Diseases and Veterinary Public Health, 50(7), 352-356.
- 175.Mohan, A., & Pohlman, F. W. (2016). Role of organic acids and peroxyacetic acid as antimicrobial intervention for controlling Escherichia coli O157: H7 on beef trimmings. LWT - Food Science and Technology, 65, 868-873.
- 176.Mohan, A., Pohlman, F. W., McDaniel, J. A., & Hunt, M. C. (2012). Role of Peroxyacetic Acid, Octanoic Acid, Malic Acid, and Potassium Lactate on the Microbiological and Instrumental Color Characteristics of Ground Beef. Journal of Food Science, 77(4), M188-M193.
- 177.Muluneh, G., & Kibret, M. (2015). Salmonella spp. and risk factors for the contamination of slaughtered cattle carcass from a slaughterhouse of Bahir Dar Town, Ethiopia. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease, 5(2), 130-135.
- 178. Musavian, H. S., Butt, T. M., Larsen, A. B., & Krebs, N. (2015). Combined steamultrasound treatment of 2 seconds achieves significant high aerobic count and enterobacteriaceae reduction on naturally contaminated food boxes, crates, conveyor belts, and meat knives. Journal of food protection, 78(2), 430-435.
- 179.Narváez-Bravo, C., Rodas-González, A., Fuenmayor, Y., Flores-Rondon, C., Carruyo, G., Moreno, M., . . . Hoet, A. E. (2013). Salmonella on feces, hides and carcasses in beef slaughter facilities in Venezuela. International journal of food microbiology, 166(2), 226-230.
- 180.Nastasijevic, I., Tomasevic, I., Smigic, N., Milicevic, D., Petrovic, Z., & Djekic, I. (2016).
 Hygiene assessment of Serbian meat establishments using different scoring systems.
 Food Control, 62, 193-200.
- 181.Niebuhr, S. E., Laury, A., Acuff, G. R., & Dickson, J. S. (2008). Evaluation of nonpathogenic surrogate bacteria as process validation indicators for Salmonella enterica for selected

antimicrobial treatments, cold storage, and fermentation in meat. Journal of food protection, 71(4), 714-718.

- 182.Njongmeta, N. L. A., Benli, H., Dunkley, K. D., Dunkley, C. S., Miller, D. R., Anderson, R. C., ... Ricke, S. C. (2011). Application of acidic calcium sulfate and ε-polylysine to pre-rigor beef rounds for reduction of pathogens. Journal of Food Safety, 31(3), 395-400.
- 183.Nou, X., Rivera-Betancourt, M., Bosilevac, J. M., Wheeler, T. L., Shackelford, S. D., Gwartney, B. L., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2003). Effect of Chemical Dehairing on the Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 and the Levels of Aerobic Bacteria and Enterobacteriaceae on Carcasses in a Commercial Beef Processing Plant. Journal of food protection, 66(11), 2005-2009.
- 184.Nutsch, A. L., Phebus, R. K., Riemann, M. J., Kotrola, J. S., Wilson, R. C., Boyer Jr, J. E., & Brown, T. L. (1998). Steam pasteurization of commercially slaughtered beef carcasses: Evaluation of bacterial populations at five anatomical locations. Journal of food protection, 61(5), 571-577.
- 185.Nutsch, A. L., Phebus, R. K., Riemann, M. J., Schafer, D. E., Boyer Jr, J. E., Wilson, R. C., . . . Kastner, C. L. (1997). Evaluation of a steam pasteurization process in a commercial beef processing facility. Journal of food protection, 60(5), 485-492.
- 186.Özdemir, H., Yildirim, Y., Küplülü, Ö., Koluman, A., Göncüoğlu, M., & Inat, G. (2006). Effects of lactic acid and hot water treatments on Salmonella Typhimurium and Listeria monocytogenes on beef. Food Control, 17(4), 299-303.
- 187.Pearce, R., & Bolton, D. J. (2008). The anti-microbial effect of a dairy extract (LactiSAL[®]) on Salmonella enterica Typhimurium and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on different beef carcass surfaces. Food Control, 19(5), 449-453.
- 188.Penney, N., Bigwood, T., Barea, H., Pulford, D., LeRoux, G., Cook, R., . . . Brightwell, G. (2007). Efficacy of a peroxyacetic acid formulation as an antimicrobial intervention to reduce levels of inoculated Escherichia coli O157:H7 on external carcass surface of hotboned beef and veal. Journal of food protection, 70(1), 200-203.
- 189.Phebus, R. K., Nutsch, A. L., Schafer, D. E., Wilson, R. C., Riemann, M. J., Leising, J. D., . . . Prasai, R. K. (1997). Comparison of steam pasteurization and other methods for reduction of pathogens on surfaces of freshly slaughtered beef. Journal of food protection, 60(5), 476-484.
- 190.Pittman, C. I., Geornaras, I., Woerner, D. R., Nightingale, K. K., Sofos, J. N., Goozdridge, L., & Belk, K. E. (2012). Evaluation of lactic acid as an initial and secondary subprimal intervention for Escherichia coli O157:H7, non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing E. coli, and a nonpathogenic E. coli surrogate for E. coli O157:H7. Journal of food protection, 75(9), 1701-1708.
- 191.Podolak, R. K., Zayas, J. F., Kastner, C. L., & Fung, D. Y. C. (1996). Inhibition of Listeria monocytogenes and Escherichia coli O157:H7 on beef by application of organic acids. Journal of food protection, 59(4), 370-373.
- 192.Pohlman, F. W., Dias-Morse, P. N., Quilo, S. A., Brown Jr, A. H., Crandall, P. G., Baublits, R. T., . . . Rajaratnam, G. (2009). Microbial, instrumental color and sensory characteristics of ground beef processed from beef trimmings treated with potassium lactate, sodium metasilicate, peroxyacetic acid or acidified sodium chlorite as single antimicrobial interventions. Journal of Muscle Foods, 20(1), 54-69.

- 193.Pohlman, F. W., Stivarius, M. R., McElyea, K. S., & Waldroup, A. L. (2002). Reduction of E. coli, Salmonella typhimurium, coliforms, aerobic bacteria, and improvement of ground beef color using trisodium phosphate or cetylpyridinium chloride before grinding. Meat science, 60(4), 349-356.
- 194.Pohlman, F. W., Stivarius, M. R., McElyea, K. S., Johnson, Z. B., & Johnson, M. G. (2002). Reduction of microorganisms in ground beef using multiple intervention technology. Meat science, 61(3), 315-322.
- 195.Pohlman, F. W., Stivarius, M. R., McElyea, K. S., Johnson, Z. B., & Johnson, M. G. (2002). The effects of ozone, chlorine dioxide, cetylpyridinium chloride and trisodium phosphate as multiple antimicrobial interventions on microbiological, instrumental color, and sensory color and odor characteristics of ground beef. Meat science, 61(3), 307-313.
- 196.Pohlman, F., Dias-Morse, P., & Pinidiya, D. (2014). Product safety and color characteristics of ground beef processed from beef trimmings treated with peroxyacetic acid alone or followed by novel organic acids. Journal of Microbiology, Biotechnology and Food Sciences, 4(2), 93-101.
- 197.Prasai, R. K., Kastner, C. L., Kenney, P. B., Kropf, D. H., Fung, D. Y. C., Mease, L. E., . . . Johnson, D. E. (1997). Microbiological quality of beef subprimals as affected by lactic acid sprays applied at various points during vacuum storage. Journal of food protection, 60(7), 795-798.
- 198.Purnell, G., Allen, V., James, S., & Ketteringham, L. (2005). The effects of surface steam treatment on bacterial reduction and storage of beef primals and retail cuts. Journal of Food Engineering, 68(4), 419-427.
- 199.Quilo, S. A., Pohlman, F. W., Dias-Morse, P. N., Brown Jr, A. H., Crandall, P. G., & Story, R. P. (2010). Microbial, instrumental color and sensory characteristics of inoculated ground beef produced using potassium lactate, sodium metasilicate or peroxyacetic acid as multiple antimicrobial interventions. Meat science, 84(3), 470-476.
- 200.Rahkio, M., & Korkeala, H. (1996). Microbiological Contamination of Carcasses Related to Hygiene Practice and Facilities on Slaughtering Lines. Acta Vet Scand, 37(3), 219-228.
- 201.Rajkovic, A., Tomasevic, I., Smigic, N., Uyttendaele, M., Radovanovic, R., & Devlieghere,
 F. (2010). Pulsed UV light as an intervention strategy against Listeria monocytogenes and
 Escherichia coli O157:H7 on the surface of a meat slicing knife. Journal of Food
 Engineering, 100(3), 446-451.
- 202.Ransom, J. R., Scanga, J. A., Smith, G. C., Stopforth, J. D., Belk, K. E., & Sofos, J. N. (2003). Comparison of Intervention Technologies for Reducing Escherichia coli O157:H7 on Beef Cuts and Trimmings. Food Protection Trends, 23(1), 14-34.
- 203.Reagan, J. O., Acuff, G. R., Buege, D. R., Buyck, M. J., Dickson, J. S., Kastner, C. L., . . . Sofos, J. N. (1996). Trimming and washing of beef carcasses as a method of improving the microbiological quality of meat. Journal of food protection, 59(7), 751-756.
- 204.Reid, R., Fanning, S., Whyte, P., Kerry, J., & Bolton, D. (2017). The fate of Salmonella Typhimurium and Escherichia coli O157 on hot boned versus conventionally chilled beef. Meat science, 126, 50-54.
- 205.Rekow, C. L., Brashears, M. M., Brooks, J. C., Loneragan, G. H., Gragg, S. E., & Miller, M.
 F. (2011). Implementation of targeted interventions to control Escherichia coli O157:H7 in a commercial abattoir. Meat science, 87(4), 361-365.

- 206.Retzlaff, D., Phebus, R., Kastner, C., & Marsden, J. (2005). Establishment of minimum operational parameters for a high-volume static chamber steam pasteurization system (SPS 400-SC[™]) for beef carcasses to support HACCP programs. Foodborne Pathog Dis, 2(2), 146-151.
- 207.Retzlaff, D., Phebus, R., Nutsch, A., Riemann, J., Kastner, C., & Marsden, J. (2004). Effectiveness of a laboratory-scale vertical tower static chamber steam pasteurization unit against Escherichia coli O157:H7, Salmonella Typhimurium, and Listeria innocua on prerigor beef tissue. Journal of food protection, 67(8), 1630-1633.
- 208. Rivera-Betancourt, M., Shackelford, S. D., Arthur, T. M., Westmoreland, K. E., Bellinger, G., Rossman, M., . . . Koohmaraie, M. (2004). Prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7, Listeria monocytogenes, and Salmonella in Two Geographically Distant Commercial Beef Processing Plants in the United States. Journal of food protection, 67(2), 295-302.
- 209.Rodriguez, J. G. (2007). Development of a carcass sanitizing spray system for small and very small slaughterhouses. Masters thesis. Texas A&M University, USA.,
- 210.Rodríguez-Melcón, C., Alonso-Calleja, C., & Capita, R. (2017). Lactic acid concentrations that reduce microbial load yet minimally impact colour and sensory characteristics of beef. Meat science, 129, 169-175.
- 211.Ruby, J. R., Zhu, J., & Ingham, S. C. (2007). Using indicator bacteria and Salmonella test results from three large-scale beef abattoirs over an 18-month period to evaluate intervention system efficacy and plan carcass testing for Salmonella. Journal of food protection, 70(12), 2732-2740.
- 212.Saleh, E. A., El-Maghraby, M. A., & El-Morabit, O. A. (2012). Effect of esophageal sealing and anal closure on microbial load of cattle carcasses. Alexandria Journal of Veterinary Sciences, 37(1), 1-8.
- 213.Sampaio, G. S. L., Pflanzer-Júnior, S. B., Roça, R. D. O., Casagrande, L., Bedeschi, E. A., Padovani, C. R., . . . Franco, R. M. (2015). Effects of polyethylene film wrap on cooler shrink and the microbial status of beef carcasses. Meat science, 100, 164-170.
- 214.Sawyer, J. E., Greiner, S. T., Acuff, G. R., Lucia, L. M., Cabrera-Diaz, E., & Hale, D. S. (2008). Effect of xylitol on adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli O157:H7 to beef carcass surfaces. Journal of food protection, 71(2), 405-410.
- 215.Scanga, J. A., Buschow, A. W., Kauk, J. L., Burk, T. E., Koohmaraie, B., De La Zerda, M. J., . . Koohmaraie, M. (2011). Localized chemical decontamination of cattle hides to reduce microbial loads and prevalence of foodborne pathogens. Food Protection Trends, 31(9), 569-574.
- 216.Schmidt, J. W., Bosilevac, J. M., Kalchayanand, N., Wang, R., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2014). Immersion in antimicrobial solutions reduces Salmonella enterica and shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli on beef cheek meat. Journal of food protection, 77(4), 538-548.
- 217.Schmidt, J. W., Wang, R., Kalchayanand, N., Wheeler, T. L., & Koohmaraie, M. (2012). Efficacy of hypobromous acid as a hide-on carcass antimicrobial intervention. Journal of food protection, 75(5), 955-958.
- 218.Scott, B. R., Yang, X., Geornaras, I., Delmore, R. J., Woerner, D. R., Adler, J. M., & Belk, K.
 E. (2015). Antimicrobial efficacy of a lactic acid and citric acid blend against Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli, Salmonella, and nonpathogenic Escherichia coli biotype i on

inoculated prerigor beef carcass surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 78(12), 2136-2142.

- 219.Scott-Bullard, B. R., Geornaras, I., Delmore, R. J., Woerner, D. R., Reagan, J. O., Morgan, J. B., & Belk, K. E. (2017). Efficacy of a blend of sulfuric acid and sodium sulfate against shiga toxin–producing Escherichia coli, salmonella, and nonpathogenic Escherichia coli biotype I on inoculated prerigor beef surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 80(12), 1987-1992.
- 220.Serraino, A., Bardasi, L., Riu, R., Pizzamiglio, V., Liuzzo, G., Galletti, G., . . . Merialdi, G. (2012). Visual evaluation of cattle cleanliness and correlation to carcass microbial contamination during slaughtering. Meat science, 90(2), 502-506.
- 221.Sevart, N. J., Baumann, N., Thippareddi, H., Houser, T. A., Luchansky, J. B., Porto-Fett, A. C. S., . . . Phebus, R. K. (2016). Evaluating the efficacy of three U.S. Department of Agriculture-approved antimicrobial sprays for reducing Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli surrogate populations on bob veal carcasses. Journal of food protection, 79(6), 956-962.
- 222.Signorini, M., Costa, M., Teitelbaum, D., Restovich, V., Brasesco, H., García, D., . . . Leotta, G. A. (2018). Evaluation of decontamination efficacy of commonly used antimicrobial interventions for beef carcasses against Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Meat science, 142, 44-51.
- 223.Simpson, C. A., Ransom, J. R., Scanga, J. A., Belk, K. E., Sofos, J. H., & Smith, G. (2006). Changes in microbiological populations on beef carcass surfaces exposed to air- or spraychilling and characterization of hot box practices. Food Protection Trends, 26(4), 226-235.
- 224.Small, A., & Buncic, S. (2009). Potential for the cross-contamination of the hides of cattle while they are held in lairage. Veterinary Record, 164(9), 260-265.
- 225.Small, A., James, C., James, S., Davies, R., Howell, M., Hutchison, M., & Buncic, S. (2007). Construction, management and cleanliness of red meat abattoir lairages in the UK. Meat science, 75(3), 523-532.
- 226.Small, A., James, C., James, S., Davies, R., Liebana, E., Howell, M., . . . Buncic, S. (2006). Presence of Salmonella in the red meat abattoir lairage after routine cleansing and disinfection and on carcasses. Journal of food protection, 69(10), 2342-2351.
- 227.Small, A., James, C., Purnell, G., Losito, P., James, S., & Buncic, S. (2007). An evaluation of simple cleaning methods that may be used in red meat abattoir lairages. Meat science, 75(2), 220-228.
- 228.Small, A., Reid, C. A., Avery, S. M., Karabasil, N., Crowley, C., & Buncic, S. (2002). Potential for the spread of Escherichia coli O157, Salmonella, and Campylobacter in the lairage environment at abattoirs. Journal of food protection, 65(6), 931-936.
- 229.Small, A., Wells-Burr, B., & Buncic, S. (2005). An evaluation of selected methods for the decontamination of cattle hides prior to skinning. Meat science, 69(2), 263-268.
- 230.Sofos, J. N., Kochevar, S. L., Reagan, J. O., & Smith, G. C. (1999). Incidence of Salmonella on beef carcasses relating to the U.S. Meat and Poultry Inspection regulations. Journal of food protection, 62(5), 467-473.
- 231.Stella, J. M., Luchansky, J. B., Miller, K., Shoyer, B. A., Shane, L. E., McGeary, L., . . . Porto-Fett, A. C. S. (2017). Use of an electrostatic spraying system or the sprayed lethality in

container method to deliver antimicrobial agents onto the surface of beef subprimals to control Shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli. Journal of food protection, 80(8), 1393-1400.

- 232.Stivarius, M. R., Pohlman, F. W., McElyea, K. S., & Apple, J. K. (2002). Microbial, instrumental color and sensory color and odor characteristics of ground beef produced from beef trimmings treated with ozone or chlorine dioxide. Meat science, 60(3), 299-305.
- 233.Stivarius, M. R., Pohlman, F. W., McElyea, K. S., & Apple, J. K. (2002). The effects of acetic acid, gluconic acid and trisodium citrate treatment of beef trimmings on microbial, color and odor characteristics of ground beef through simulated retail display. Meat science, 60(3), 245-252.
- 234.Stivarius, M. R., Pohlman, F. W., McElyea, K. S., & Waldroup, A. L. (2002). Effects of hot water and lactic acid treatment of beef trimmings prior to grinding on microbial, instrumental color and sensory properties of ground beef during display. Meat science, 60(4), 327-334.
- 235.Stopforth, J. D., Lopes, M., Shultz, J. E., Miksch, R. R., & Samadpour, M. (2006). Location of bung bagging during beef slaughter influences the potential for spreading pathogen contamination on beef carcasses. Journal of food protection, 69(6), 1452-1455.
- 236.Stopforth, J. D., Yoon, Y., Belk, K. E., Scanga, J. A., Kendall, P. A., Smith, G. C., & Sofos, J. N. (2004). Effect of simulated spray chilling with chemical solutions on acid-habituated and non-acid-habituated Escherichia coli O157:H7 cells attached to beef carcass tissue. Journal of food protection, 67(10), 2099-2106.
- 237.Stopforth, J., Ashton, L., Skandamis, P., Scanga, J., Smith, G., Sofos, J., & Belk, K. (2005). Single and sequential treatment of beef tissue with lactic acid, ammonium hydroxide, sodium metasilicate, and acidic and basic oxidized water to reduce numbers of inoculated Escherichia coli O157: H7 and Salmonella Typhimurium. Food Protection Trends.
- 238.Sultemeier, C. M. (2003). The effects of a trichloromelamine wash on Escherichia coli O157: H7 and Salmonella spp. prevalence on beef hides. Masters thesis. Texas Tech University, USA.,
- 239. Tango, C. N., Mansur, A. R., Kim, G. H., & Oh, D. H. (2014). Synergetic effect of combined fumaric acid and slightly acidic electrolysed water on the inactivation of food-borne pathogens and extending the shelf life of fresh beef. J Appl Microbiol, 117(6), 1709-1720.
- 240. Taormina, P. J., & Dorsa, W. J. (2007). Evaluation of hot-water and sanitizer dip treatments of knives contaminated with bacteria and meat residue. Journal of food protection, 70(3), 648-654.
- 241.Tapp Iii, W. N., Gragg, S. E., Brooks, J. C., Miller, M. F., & Brashears, M. M. (2013). Reduction of escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella after application of various sanitizing treatments to harvesting knives. Journal of food protection, 76(2), 200-204.
- 242. Thomas, K. M., McCann, M. S., Collery, M. M., Logan, A., Whyte, P., McDowell, D. A., & Duffy, G. (2012). Tracking verocytotoxigenic Escherichia coli O157, O26, O111, O103 and O145 in Irish cattle. International journal of food microbiology, 153(3), 288-296.

- 243.Tinney, K. S., Miller, M. F., Ramsey, C. B., Thompson, L. D., & Carr, M. A. (1997). Reduction of microorganisms on beef surfaces with electricity and acetic acid. Journal of food protection, 60(6), 625-628.
- 244.Tittor, A. W., Tittor, M. G., Brashears, M. M., Brooks, J. C., Garmyn, A. J., & Miller, M. F. (2011). Effects of simulated dry and wet chilling and aging of beef fat and lean tissues on the reduction of escherichia coli O157:H7 and salmonella. Journal of food protection, 74(2), 289-293.
- 245. Tolen, T. N., Xie, Y., Hairgrove, T. B., Gill, J. J., & Taylor, T. M. (2018). Evaluation of Commercial Prototype Bacteriophage Intervention Designed for Reducing O157 and Non-O157 Shiga-Toxigenic Escherichia coli (STEC) on Beef Cattle Hide. Foods, 7(7).
- 246.Tomat, D., Migliore, L., Aquili, V., Quiberoni, A., & Balagué, C. (2013). Phage biocontrol of enteropathogenic and shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli in meat products. Front Cell Infect Microbiol, 4(JUN).
- 247. Trairatapiwan, T., Lertpatarakomol, R., & Mitchaothai, J. (2011). Evaluation of Salmonella contamination and serovar isolation from slaughtering and cutting processes of Thai indigenous beef cattle. Paper presented at the Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on sustainable animal agriculture for developing countries, Nakhon Ratchasima, Thailand.
- 248. Trivedi, S., Reynolds, A. E., & Chen, J. (2007). Use of a commercial household steam cleaning system to decontaminate beef and hog carcasses processed by four small or very small meat processing plants in Georgia. Journal of food protection, 70(3), 635-640.
- 249.Uradziński, J., Wysok, B., Bielicki, Z., & Gomółka-Pawlicka, M. (2005). Ozonation as an alternative method of disinfecting knives for use in meat processing. Bulletin of the Veterinary Institute in Pulawy, 49(4), 399-402.
- 250. Van Ba, H., Seo, H. W., Pil-Nam, S., Kim, Y. S., Park, B. Y., Moon, S. S., . . . Kim, J. H. (2018). The effects of pre-and post-slaughter spray application with organic acids on microbial population reductions on beef carcasses. Meat science, 137, 16-23.
- 251.Van Donkersgoed, J., Jericho, K. W. F., Grogan, H., & Thorlakson, B. (1997). Preslaughter hide status of cattle and the microbiology of carcasses. Journal of food protection, 60(12), 1502-1508.
- 252.Venkitanarayanan, K. S., Zhao, T., & Doyle, M. P. (1999). Antibacterial effect of lactoferricin B on Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground beef. Journal of food protection, 62(7), 747-750.
- 253.Wang, R., King, D. A., Koohmaraie, M., & Bosilevac, J. M. (2013). Impact of sampling area and location on measurement of indicator organisms during beef carcass interventions. Journal of food protection, 76(12), 2069-2073.
- 254.Wang, R., Koohmaraie, M., Luedtke, B. E., Wheeler, T. L., & Bosilevac, J. M. (2014). Effects of in-plant interventions on reduction of enterohemorrhagic escherichia coli and background indicator microorganisms on veal calf hides. Journal of food protection, 77(5), 745-751.
- 255.Woerner, C. M. (2017). Effects of various processing techniques and interventions on beef safety and shelf-life. Masters thesis. Colorado State University, USA.,
- 256.Wolf, M. J., Miller, M. F., Parks, A. R., Loneragan, G. H., Garmyn, A. J., Thompson, L. D., . . Brashears, M. M. (2012). Validation comparing the effectiveness of a lactic acid dip with

a lactic acid spray for reducing Escherichia coli O157:H7, Salmonella, and Non-O157 shiga toxigenic Escherichia coli on beef trim and ground beef. Journal of food protection, 75(11), 1968-1973.

- 257.Wright, K. D. (2011). Validation of hot water and lactic acid sprays for the reduction of enteric pathogens on the surface of beef carcasses. Masters thesis. Texas A & M University, USA.,
- 258.Yang, X., Badoni, M., Tran, F., & Gill, C. O. (2015). Microbiological effects of a routine treatment for decontaminating hide-on carcasses at a large beef packing plant. Journal of food protection, 78(2), 256-263.
- 259.Yang, X., Bullard, B. R., Geornaras, I., Hu, S., Woerner, D. R., Delmore, R. J., . . . Belk, K. E. (2017). Comparison of the efficacy of a sulfuric acid-sodium sulfate blend and lactic acid for the reduction of Salmonella on prerigor beef carcass surface tissue. Journal of food protection, 80(5), 809-813.
- 260.Yang, X., Tran, F., & Wolters, T. (2017). Microbial ecology of decontaminated and not decontaminated beef carcasses. Journal of Food Research, 6(5), 85-91.
- 261.Yeh, Y., de Moura, F. H., Van Den Broek, K., & de Mello, A. S. (2018). Effect of ultraviolet light, organic acids, and bacteriophage on Salmonella populations in ground beef. Meat science, 139, 44-48.
- 262.Yeh, Y., Purushothaman, P., Gupta, N., Ragnone, M., Verma, S. C., & de Mello, A. S. (2017). Bacteriophage application on red meats and poultry: Effects on Salmonella population in final ground products. Meat science, 127, 30-34.
- 263.Yoder, S. F., Henning, W. R., Mills, E. W., Doores, S., Ostiguy, N., & Cutter, C. N. (2010). Investigation of water washes suitable for very small meat plants to reduce pathogens on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 73(5), 907-915.
- 264.Yoder, S. F., Henning, W. R., Mills, E. W., Doores, S., Ostiguy, N., & Cutter, C. N. (2012). Investigation of chemical rinses suitable for very small meat plants to reduce pathogens on beef surfaces. Journal of food protection, 75(1), 14-21.
- 265.Youssef, M. K., Yang, X., Badoni, M., & Gill, C. O. (2012). Effects of spray volume, type of surface tissue and inoculum level on the survival of Escherichia coli on beef sprayed with 5% lactic acid. Food Control, 25(2), 717-722.
- 266.Zhao, T., Zhao, P., Chen, D., Jadeja, R., Hung, Y. C., & Doyle, M. P. (2014). Reductions of shiga toxin-producing Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium on beef trim by lactic acid, levulinic acid, and sodium dodecyl sulfate treatments. Journal of food protection, 77(4), 528-537.

Appendix G: Generic flow diagram of beef production processes for application of interventions

A generic flow diagram of the basic beef production processes is presented below. The steps are generic and the order may be varied in specific establishments. Intervention measures may be applied at one or multiple steps within the process flow.

The interventions are at the abattoir level (from receive and unload of animals to chilled carcasses) and post-abattoir level (further processing-storage-distribution of raw beef and packaging). Potential intervention measures for application at single or multiple points can be GHP- or hazard-based.

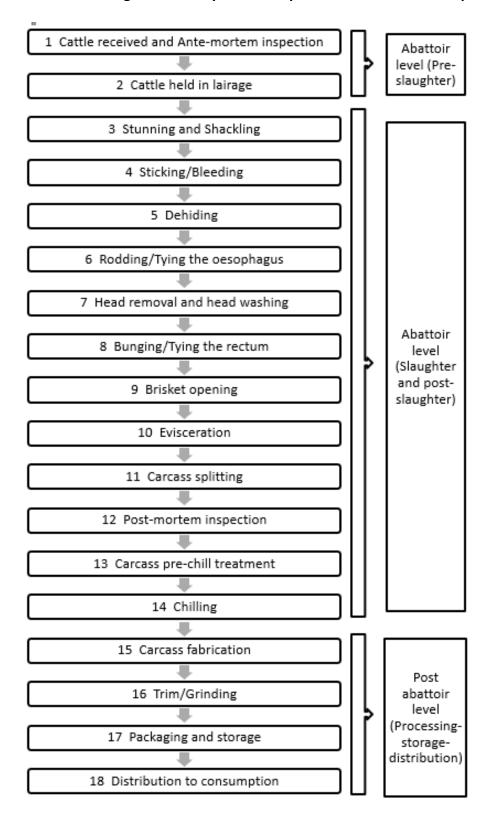
GHP-based measures are pre-requisites to hazard-based measures and are qualitative in nature and based on empirical knowledge and experience. Some examples of GHP-based control measures applied throughout slaughter and dressing process are: cleaning and disinfection of lairage-to-stunning areas, hide cleanliness assessment, bunging, rodding, hide removal methods, trimming, chilling, equipment and tools sanitation.

On the other hand, hazard-based intervention measures are developed from scientific research to specifically control certain hazards and are able to provide demonstrable and quantifiable reduction in bacterial load. Some examples of hazard-based intervention measures are:

i) at abattoir level for cattle hides pre- or post- exsanguination (ambient water washes, hide clipping, hide chemical decontamination and microbial immobilisation treatment of cattle hides with shellac) and carcass meat after dehiding but pre-chill (thermal washes such as hot water washes, steam vacuuming and steam pasteurisation; organic acid washes and other chemical solutions and oxidizers), during chilling (spray chilling with water or chemicals) and post-chill (carcass washes with chemicals); and

ii) at post-abattoir level for fabricated beef (large joints, small meat cuts, trimmings and minced meat): thermal (hot water) and chemical washes (organic acids and other chemicals), electron beam and gamma irradiation, ultraviolet (UV) light, use of bacteriophages, cold atmospheric plasma and high-pressure processing, modified packaging and preservation techniques (including active and bioactive packaging systems).

Generic flow diagram of beef production processes at abattoir and post abattoir level



Appendix H: List of interventions at abattoir and post abattoir level

Step 1: Cattle received and Ante-mortem inspection

The point where animals arrive at the abattoir. With the modern approach to meat inspection (to be risk based and orientated towards a whole meat chain), the animals should undergo categorisation into batches based on the risk they pose to public health. As a part of ante-mortem inspection, this is based on the analysis of Food Chain Information, hide cleanliness scoring and ante-mortem inspection per se. The batches assessed as posing a higher risk are expected to undergo additional interventions to reduce the risks and/or processed last.

GHP-based control measures

- Cleaning and disinfection of lairage-to-stunning areas;
- Hide cleanliness assessment and separation of excessively dirty animals.

Step 2: Cattle held in lairage

The point where the animals are held in lairage, shorter or longer, before slaughter. There is an increasing opportunity for cross-contamination between animals and animals and surfaces, particularly due to prolonged lairage time and/or increased stress. In this point, application of some pre-exsanguination, non-aggressive hide treatments of live cattle is possible.

GHP-based control measures

- Cleaning and disinfection of lairage-to-stunning areas;
- Lairage time kept to a minimum.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Hide washing with ambient water;
- Hide clipping;
- Bacteriophage treatment applied to clean cattle.

Step 3: Stunning and Shackling

The point where animals are rendered unconscious. There is an increased possibility for hide cross-contamination due to cattle contact with contaminated floor in the stunning box and landing area.

GHP-based control measures

- Frequent cleaning of stunning box and area;
- Hygienic shackling to avoid contact between stick wounds (if sticking is performed in lying position) and contaminated areas.

Hazard-based intervention measures

 Some of the post- exsanguination hide treatments can/should be applied before sticking to avoid stick wound contamination.

Step 4: Sticking/Bleeding

The point where the animal is bled. There is a range of possible control measures for cattle hides at this point including post- exsanguination hide treatments. Some of these treatments have been investigated and trialled commercially but due to practical difficulties have not been used since.

GHP-based control measures

- Cleaning/scraping the hide surface area to remove dirt (if previous whole hide clipping is not performed) prior to sticking;
- Hygienic cut using two-knife system;
- Knife and tools cleaning and sanitation.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Hide washing with ambient water;
- Hide clipping;
- Thermal interventions;
- Chemical dehairing;
- Organic acid washes;

- Oxidiser chemical washes;
- Other chemical washes;
- Microbial immobilisation treatment of cattle hides with ethanol or aqueous shellac.

Step 5: Dehiding

The point where the cattle hide is removed. Hide is the most significant source of microbial contamination for beef carcass and therefore there is a range of potential GHP- and hazard-based measures available for application at and after this step.

GHP-based control measures

- Using two-knife system with frequent changing knives;
- Knives, equipment and tools sanitation;
- Hide removal methods mechanical hide pullers used in such way to pull hide away from the carcass (i.e. downward and backward motion).

Hazard-based intervention measures

A range of possible hazard-based pre-evisceration interventions for beef carcasses are available at this stage (particularly knife trimming, steam vacuuming, hot water and organic acid washes), but they may be also applied at other suitable stages (see step 13).

Step 6: Rodding/Tying the oesophagus

The oesophagus should be tied as soon as possible after stunning to prevent rumen spillage onto other carcass parts (including head).

GHP-based control measures

- The oesophagus should be tied to prevent rumen spillage;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 7: Head removal and head washing

Head is severed from the carcass in a hygienic manner.

GHP-based control measures

- Removing heads in a manner that avoids contamination with gut content;
- Adequate washing of heads but to limit splashing and contamination of cheek meat;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 8: Bunging/Tying the rectum

This is the process where a cut is made around the anus to free the rectum from the carcass and then it is tied off and/or bagged to prevent faecal spillage.

GHP-based control measures

- The rectum is tied and covered with plastic bag (bunging) to prevent faecal spillage;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 9: Brisket opening

GHP-based control measures

- Ensuring that the gastrointestinal tract is not ruptured;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 10: Evisceration

GHP-based control measures

- Knife trimming of potentially contaminated cut line before the cut is made;
- Ensuring that the gastrointestinal tract is not ruptured;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 11: Carcass splitting

GHP-based control measures

- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 12: Post-mortem inspection

Post-mortem inspection is the point where gross pathology is identified on carcasses, heads and offal, but at present is not an intervention measure to control microbiological contamination. There is, however, possibility for microbial cross-contamination of carcasses if inspection is not performed in a hygienic manner.

GHP-based control measures

- The procedure should be performed to avoid cross-contamination;
- Equipment and tools sanitation.

Step 13: Carcass pre-chill treatment

This step in the process is used to clean carcass before subjecting it to chilling. A range of possible hazard-based interventions are available at this stage, but they may be also applied at other suitable stages.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Physical interventions aimed at removing microorganisms (knife trimming, spot steam vacuuming, ambient water washes);
- Thermal interventions (hot water washes, steam vacuuming, steam pasteurisation);
- Organic acid washes (acetic, citric, fumaric, lactic, levulinic, etc);
- Oxidiser chemical washes (electrolysed oxidised water, ozone, peroxyacetic acid, acidified sodium chlorate, hypobromous acid, chlorine dioxide, hydrogen peroxide);
- Other chemical washes (cetylpyridinium chloride, phosphoric acid, trisodium phosphate sodium metasilicate, etc);
- Other commercially available chemical formulations;
- Biological intervention measures (nisin, lactoferrin, bacteriophages).

Step 14: Chilling

After the completion of the carcass dressing on the slaughterline, carcasses enter the cold chain. The antibacterial activity of air chilling on beef carcasses is mainly based on the surface desiccation by high air velocity. Chilling also inhibits microbial growth.

GHP-based control measures

 Proper chilling conditions and parameters - carcass spacing, air flow, temperature and relative humidity.

Hazard-based intervention measures

 Spray chilling (with water or addition of lactic or acetic acid, CPC, ammonium hydroxide, ASC, TSP, peroxyacetic acid, sodium hydroxide or sodium hypochlorite)

Step 15: Carcass fabrication

This include cutting and deboning of the carcass meat which result in large primal joints and small meat cuts. A primal cut or cut of meat is a piece of meat initially separated from the carcass during fabrication. Examples of primals include the round, loin, rib, and chuck for beef. Each primal cut is then reduced into subprimal cuts. Individual portions derived from subprimal cuts are referred to as fabricated cuts.

GHP-based control measures

- Fat trimming;
- Temperature controls in boning and fabrication room;
- Timely flow of the products to avoid microbial growth;
- Equipment and tools sanitation (knives, saws, slicers and food contact surfaces) as frequently as necessary.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Chemical washes (organic acids, peroxyacetic acid);
- Non-thermal interventions (electron beam (E-beam) irradiation).

Step 16: Trim/Grinding

During carcass fabrication, beef trim is generated and can be used for ground beef.

GHP-based control measures

- Temperature controls in boning and fabrication room;
- Sanitation of equipment, tools and food contact surfaces as frequently as necessary.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Thermal interventions (hot water, steam, hot air)
- Non-thermal interventions (electron beam (E-beam) and ultraviolet (UV) light irradiation);
- Chemical washes (as in previous steps);
- Biological intervention measures (nisin, lactoferrin, bacteriophages).

Step 17: Packaging and storage

Packaging protects finished products from contamination post-processing. Packaging-based interventions include modifying the package environment (modified atmosphere, vacuum packaging), the addition of microbial inhibitors, such as chemicals, biological extracts and lactic acid bacteria, and the application of non-thermal technologies (irradiation is typically applied at the packaging step but it could also be applied earlier at post-fabrication).

GHP-based control measures

- Temperature controls in packaging room.

Hazard-based intervention measures

- Non-thermal interventions (electron beam (E-beam) and gamma irradiation, ultraviolet (UV) light irradiation, cold atmospheric plasma, high-pressure processing);
- Modified packaging (modified atmosphere packaging, vacuum packaging);
- Preservation and biopreservation (including active and bioactive packaging systems).

Step 18: Distribution to consumption

The main GHP-based control measure here is strict maintenance of the cold chain.